INSPIRE. LEAD. EMPOWER.

2019

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Beavercreek, Ohio For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



BACKSIDE OF FRONT COVER

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER

88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

Board of Education Beavercreek City School District 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, OH 45431

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. Beavercreek City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

tobu

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

January 27, 2020

This page intentionally left blank.



BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Beavercreek, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by: Beavercreek City School's Treasurer and Treasurer's Staff



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ek

Introductory Section

BEAVERCREEK

Enhance-U Beavercreek

III



BACKSIDE OF INTRODUCTORY SECTION DIVIDER

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

II.

Page

Letter of Transmittali List of Principal Officialsvii Organizational Chartviii Certificate of Achievement, Government Finance Officers Associationix Certificate of Excellence, Association of School Business Officials Internationalx
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditors' Report1
Management's Discussion and Analysis3
Basic Financial Statements
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position
Fund Financial Statements
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
Net Position of Governmental Activities
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis)
And Actual - General Fund22
Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund
Net Position – Internal Service Funds
Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

Page

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the	
Net Pension Liability	78
Schedule of the District's Contributions – Pension Plans	79
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the	
Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	
Schedule of the District's Contributions – OPEB Plans	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	86
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	89
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	5
Food Service Fund	99
Lida Ferguson Land Fund	99
Uniform School Supply Fund	
Public School Support Fund	. 100
Other Grant Fund	
Summer School Fund	. 100
District Managed Student Activity Fund	. 101
Auxiliary Services Fund	
Data Communication Fund	. 101
Straight A's State Grant Fund	
Other State Grants Fund	. 102
IDEA, Part B Grant Fund	
Title III, Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund	
Title I Grant Fund	
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	. 103
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Fund	. 104
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	. 104
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Debt Service Fund	. 105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Permanent Improvement Fund	. 106

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules (continued)	Page
Combining Statements – Internal Service Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	107
Combining Statement of Fund Net Position –	
Internal Service Funds	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in	
Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	109
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	110
Combining Statements – Fiduciary Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	111
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	112

III. STATISTICAL SECTION

Description of Schedules		113
Net Position by Component		115
Changes in Net Position		
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds		119
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4	120
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property		
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	6	123
Principal Property Taxpayers		
Property Tax Levies and Collections		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type		
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	10	127
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt		128
Legal Debt Margin Information		
Demographic and Economic Statistics		
Principal Employers		
Staffing Statistics	15	132
Operating Indicators by Function		133
Operating Statistics		
Capital Asset Statistics		
Capital Asset Statistics by Building	19	136



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



December 19, 2019

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District:

We are pleased to present the 18th annual Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Beavercreek City School District, (the "District"). The information reported is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The report contains financial statements, supplemental statements and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the District for the 2018-2019 fiscal year.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of this report rests with the District and more specifically, the Office of the Treasurer. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report and the enclosed data are accurate in all material aspects. Our report is designed to present fairly the financial position of the various funds of the District.

This report includes an unmodified ("clean") audit report regarding the District's financial statements. The audit was conducted by Clark Schaefer Hackett, under contract by the Auditor of State's Office and the District. The Independent Auditors' Report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

This report is prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, (GAAP), as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative services, and is representative of the District's continuing commitment to provide meaningful financial information to the citizens of the District.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative, introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

District Profile

The District is located in southwestern Ohio in the heart of Greene County and is approximately 52 square miles. The Beavercreek City School District is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five-member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District.

Within Greene County, the Wright Patterson Air Force Base is the largest employer and the District is the fourth largest employer. The community's population in 2018 (latest estimate available) was 54,737 which encompass the City of Beavercreek and Beavercreek Township and small portions of the City of Fairborn, the City of Kettering, the City of Riverside, and Sugarcreek Township. The population has grown by 5.3% since 2009. The socioeconomic profile of district residents, as measured by income levels and housing values, is substantially above average for the State.

The Beavercreek City School District provided services to 7,858 students during fiscal year 2019. As such, the District provides a full range of educational services including regular, special and vocational instruction for Pre-K through 12th grades, student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, educational media, student transportation and care and upkeep of buildings. Approximately every two years, the District engages Planning Advocates, Inc. to analyze projected student enrollment for the ensuing decade. Below are the results of the study completed in March 2018 (latest information available). Such studies project student enrollment (an overall student count) as opposed to the average daily membership (ADM) used elsewhere throughout this report.

Projected Student Enrollment Next Ten School Years									
			S	chool Ye	ar Endin	g			
<u>2018</u>	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
8,003	8,078	8,079	8,087	8,156	8,204	8,191	8,214	8,464	8,523

With student enrollment projected to continue at a steady increase over the next 8 years, adequate school facilities continue to be a significant focal point for the District's administrative team. According to enrollment projections prepared by Planning Advocates the district will gain 600 - 1,200 new students by the 2027 school year. To handle expected growth, the District is currently working to update their Master Facilities Plan.

One example of this growth is the Beavercreek Preschool Center which was constructed and put into use for the 2015-16 school year. It has already reached capacity and preschool classrooms are again being used at Parkwood Elementary to alleviate overcrowding at the Preschool Center.

The District realizes the need to continually invest in its school facilities to ensure adequate and up-todate learning environments are available to students for the foreseeable future. With the completion of the master facilities, including community input, the District is reviewing options to create additional space to meet the needs of the growing student population.

School Building	Grade <u>Levels</u>	Year <u>Constructed</u>	Current ADM	Estimated <u>Capacity</u>
Beavercreek High	9-12	1954	1,747	1,980
Ferguson Hall	9	1960	590	894
Ankeney Middle	6-8	1969	681	962
Jacob Coy Middle	6-8	2013	988	1,150
Fairbrook Elementary	K-5	1958	553	529
Valley Elementary	K-5	1966	500	506
Parkwood Elementary	PK-5	1965	515	507
Shaw Elementary	K-5	1967	657	679
Main Elementary	K-5	1932	604	690
Trebein Elementary	K-5	2013	820	700
Beavercreek Preschool *	PK	2015	203	144

The table below presents some pertinent information regarding the District's school facilities.

* - ADM based on 1/2 day pre-K student count

Local Economy

The City of Beavercreek is the largest City within Greene County and has accessibility to major highways including I-70, I-75, and I-675. It is also in close proximity to major metropolitan areas such as Dayton, Cincinnati and Columbus. The local economy consists mainly of research-based industries, some manufacturing companies, an extensive retail base, and Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. The tax base is comprised of approximately 70% residential property. Over the past decade, the District's assessed property values have increased from \$1.73 billion in 2010 to over \$1.86 billion in 2019.

Long-term Financial Planning

The District recently updated its Strategic Plan. The process began in January of 2018 and included working with community leaders, parents, staff, and students to develop a plan to provide educational opportunities. Key areas of the plan include student success, financial stability, operational improvements, and clear communication over the next five years.

With this student-focused strategic plan, the Beavercreek School District can improve, expand and enhance current efforts, while continuing to incorporate new components that keep the District at a premier level for their community.

In November 2019, the District completed and adopted its most recent five-year financial forecast for period fiscal year 2020 through 2024, as required by the Ohio Department of Education. Prepared for the general operating fund only, this cash basis document forecasts cash receipts and cash disbursements for the next five fiscal years, as well as the ending balance available to carry over to the next fiscal year. This document is important to provide information to decision makers as it shows if available resources are adequate to meet anticipated spending levels.

As with any forecast, the further out amounts are forecasted, the less reliable the projections become. This is particularly true about unrestricted State Foundation funding which is subject to change with each State biennium budget. The current fiscal budget for the State of Ohio runs through June 30, 2021. In addition, the State Foundation is based on a very complex and numerous different variables which are difficult, at best, to project into the future.

Based on information available at the date the forecast was prepared, total receipts are anticipated to increase by only 7.2% over the forecasted period if current district levies continue to renew. In addition, voters approved an additional emergency levy in May 2019. The school district will begin collecting additional tax revenue for this levy in 2020. Unrestricted State Foundation funding is projected to stay frozen over the same period. These two sources of receipts accounted for approximately 93.0% of the total receipts received by the General Fund in fiscal year 2019.

Expenditures for wages and benefits of personnel were approximately 82.7% of the total General Fund expenditures for fiscal year 2019. As such, accurately predicting and managing personnel related expenditures are particularly important to provide a reliable forecast. Over the period covered by the forecast, the District anticipates the personnel services expenditures to increase nearly 18.1% and employee related benefits to increase by approximately 15.9%. Overall, total disbursements (including other financing uses) of the General Fund are anticipated to increase approximately 16.6% through the end of fiscal year 2024.

Relevant Financial Policies

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a cash basis system of accounting as prescribed by the Auditor of State. Cash basis of accounting differs from GAAP as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GAAP, as more fully described in the notes to the financial statements, provides for a modified accrual basis of accounting for the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, and for full accrual basis of accounting for the agency funds.

Internal Controls

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that those objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit Act

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District.

Budgetary Controls

The District maintains its accounts, appropriations and other financial records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Ohio Auditor of State. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is at the fund level for all funds of the District. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

Major Initiatives

The most-recent district report card for Beavercreek City Schools released by the Ohio Department of Education showcases continued excellence and areas for improvement. Beavercreek City Schools received a B for achievement, with a performance index of 82.8% and 72.0% of indicators met. While this is an area of needed continued refinement, it also shows that the district is making gains, as all aspects of this component improved from last year. An area of success includes the Progress measure, which looks closely at the growth that all students are making based on their past performances. Beavercreek City Schools earned an A in this area, and received an A in the subcategories of Gifted and the lowest 20% in achievement. Beavercreek City Schools is particularly proud of being one of only 50 districts in the state to meet the Gifted Indicator on the District Report Card, demonstrating a clear pattern of achievement with this subgroup.

Beavercreek City Schools is a fully 1:1 district with all K-2 students utilizing iPads and students in grades 3-12 incorporating Chromebooks into daily learning. Devices are used in daily instruction, practicing new concepts, intervention and enrichment activities, research, textbook programs, and various vendor products designed to maximize student learning.

We have continued our partnership with the Greene County Career Center to incorporate STEM learning with Project Lead The Way at the middle and high school levels. In 2019-2020, the PLTW program has expanded at the high school level to include a complete Career Tech Pathway. Beavercreek High School is in the second year of having an AFJROTC program, which reached capacity during the 2018-2019 school year, the first year of availability to students, and continues to flourish. We are in year four of implementation of Project Based Learning at the elementary level, with continued expansion into the secondary grade band.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Beavercreek City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report will conform to the high standards required by the Certificate of Achievement program.

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This award certifies that a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the ASBO. This award is granted only after an extensive review of the report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

The ASBO certificate is also valid for a period of one year only. The District believes our current report meets ASBO requirements.

The preparation and publication of this 18th annual Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the support of the entire treasurer's office staff, administrative team, and the Board of Education's commitment to excellence in financial accountability.

Respectfully submitted,

Par One

Paul Otten Superintendent/CEO

Benelope R. Rucher

Penelope Rucker, M.Ed. Treasurer /CFO

Beavercreek City School District, Ohio

List of Principal Officials For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Board of Education

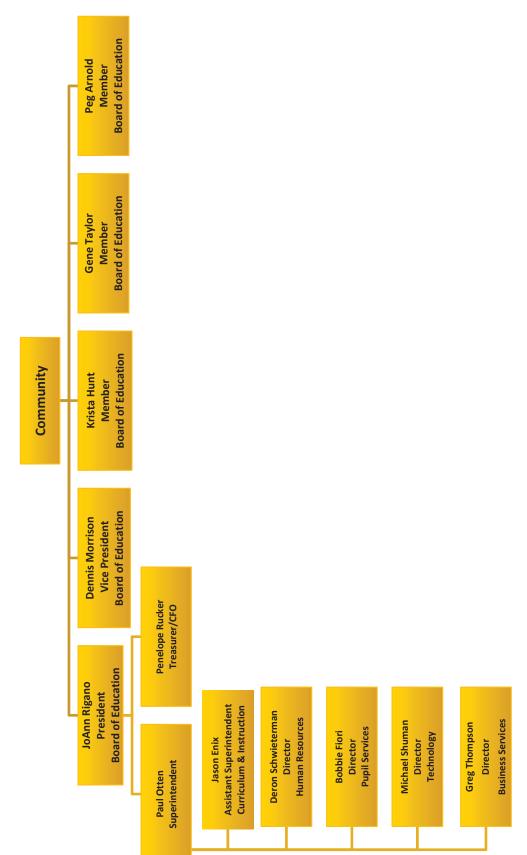
Jo Ann Rigano, President Dennis Morrison, Vice-President Krista Hunt, Member Gene Taylor, Member Peg Arnold, Member

Administration

Paul Otten, Superintendent Penelope Rucker, M. Ed., Treasurer/CFO

Jason Enix, Assistant Superintendent Bobbie Fiori, Director, Pupil Services Deron Schwieterman, Director, Human Resources Michael Shuman, Director, Technology Greg Thompson, Director, Business Services







Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Beavercreek City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Beavercreek City School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



JE Wohlle

Tom Wohlleber, CSRM President

Sirkhan MMuha

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operating Officer



Financial Section

1



BACKSIDE OF FINANCIAL SECTION DIVIDER



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education Beavercreek City School District 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District, Ohio (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District, Ohio, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of the District's pension and OPEB amounts and contributions, as listed in the tables of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 19, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Springfield, Ohio December 19, 2019

Our discussion and analysis of Beavercreek City School District's, (the District), financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- At June 30, 2019, the District's liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$60,671,684. This reported deficit can be attributed to recognition of the District's proportionate share of net pension and OPEB liabilities.
- The District's net position increased by \$2,046,109 compared with the \$33,816,616 increase reported in the prior year. In the prior year, recognizing the pension and OPEB activity resulted in reducing expenses by \$42,112,764 compared with the \$8,352,925 negative expenses for the current year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund, the District's operating fund, was \$16,749,482 or 18.0% of the general fund expenditures.
- The District's total general obligation debt, including accreted interest and unamortized premiums, decreased by \$6,042,298 or 6.5%.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This comprehensive annual financial report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a whole, and then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

Reporting the District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is, "Is the District better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a manner that helps to answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting prescribed for governmental entities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into consideration regardless of when cash is received or paid. The financial statements of the District's governmental activities begin after the management's discussion and analysis section.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in that position providing the reader a tool to assist in determining whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. The reader will need to consider other non-financial factors such as property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth, and facility conditions in arriving at their conclusion regarding the overall health of the District.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements begin after the statement of activities and provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State statute, while many other funds are established by the District to help manage money for particular purposes and compliance with various grant provisions. The District's different types of funds, governmental, proprietary and fiduciary, use different accounting approaches as further described in the notes to the financial statements.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or less financial resources available to spend in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the basic financial statements.

Proprietary Fund

The District has two proprietary funds which are internal service funds established to accumulate monies from other funds to pay claims and other expenses associated the District's self-insured medical benefits and workers' compensation coverage. These funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting, just as the government wide statements, and focus on the determination of operating income, the change in net position, financial position and cash flows. For government wide financial statements, the assets and liabilities are included within governmental activities and the net revenue or expense of the internal service funds for the year is allocated among the participating functions within the governmental activities.

Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs as well as for various student managed activities. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported as either private purpose trust fund or agency fund types. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its' operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements start after the fund statements of the fiduciary funds.

The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. A comparative analysis of fiscal year 2019 to 2018 follows:

	_	2019	2018
Assets:			
Current and Other Assets	\$	120,798,793	112,707,165
Capital Assets		83,890,840	88,845,924
Total Assets		204,689,633	201,553,089
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Refundings		8,653,096	9,166,229
Pension and OPEB		32,448,727	41,871,583
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		41,101,823	51,037,812
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities		12,136,630	11,288,827
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year		7,029,887	6,423,020
Due in More than One Year:			
Net Pension Liability		100,740,138	109,576,516
Net OPEB Liability		11,484,397	25,247,728
Other Obligations		86,371,058	90,888,564
Total Liabilities		217,762,110	243,424,655
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Taxes		71,816,187	65,471,156
Pension and OPEB		16,884,843	6,412,883
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		88,701,030	71,884,039
Net Position (Deficit):			
Net Investment in Capital Assets		6,948,253	7,866,856
Restricted		5,163,160	7,153,935
Unrestricted		(72,783,097)	(77,738,584)
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$	(60,671,684)	(62,717,793)

TABLE 1 NET POSITION JUNE 30

The net pension liability (NPL) is reported pursuant to GASB 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement 27", and the net OPEB asset/liability is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions". For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting net OPEB asset and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability or OPEB liability. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 required the net pension liability and the net OPEB asset/liability to equal the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement systems. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these assets and liabilities,

but are outside the control of the local government. In the event the contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liability, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As noted earlier, increases or decreases in net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$60.7 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year compared with the \$62.7 million amount reported at the end of the prior year.

During fiscal year 2019, the total assets of the District increased by 1.6%, or \$3.1 million. Capital assets decreased by \$5.0 million (5.6%) as current year depreciation expense recognized was significantly more than the capital asset additions recorded for the year. At year end, capital assets represented 41.0% of total assets. Current and other asset accounts increased by \$8.1 million during the year or 7.2%, due to recognition of net OPEB asset for the current year, as well as the increase reported for property taxes receivables. In May 2019, voters approved a new, 6.15 mill five-year emergency operating levy that is estimated to generate an additional \$11.4 million per year for the District. Collection will start in the second-half of fiscal year 2020 with full collection of the additional revenue beginning in fiscal year 2021.

Total liabilities reported at June 30, 2019 decreased by \$25.7 million (10.5%) from the amounts at the beginning of the year. The decrease in the net pension and OPEB liabilities (described above) was \$8.8 million and \$13.8 million, respectively, during the year and combined represents 51.5% of the total liabilities reported by the District compared to 55.4% reported at June 30, 2018. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and net OPEB assets and liabilities will fluctuate significantly from year to year primarily based on the return on investments realized by the pension/OPEB plans during the measurement year, as well as any change in the actuarial assumptions adopted by the plans. Remaining components of total liabilities decreased by \$3.1 million during the year due to the scheduled debt service payments on long-term debt obligations, which was partially offset by increases in accrued wages and benefits payable and compensated absences liability reported at fiscal year-end.

The changes reported for total deferred inflows and outflows of resources directly relate to the District recording the components of the net pension and OPEB assets and liabilities due to change in proportionate share of the net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liability for fiscal year 2019 compared to the prior year as well as projected earnings and experience costs varying from actual activity reported by the pension/OPEB plans.

Net position at June 30, 2019 was \$2.0 million more than the amount at the beginning of the year. Net investment in capital assets decreased as depreciation expense for the year was more than the reduction in capital related debt obligations. Restricted net position decreased as significant resources recognized in the prior year related to capital outlay were utilized during the current fiscal year. The unrestricted net position (deficit) increased during the year by 6.4%. However, if the components of recording the net pension and OPEB plans are removed from the Statement of Net Positon, the District's ending net position would be a positive \$30.3 million instead of the reported \$60.7 million deficit. We feel this is important to mention as the management of the District has no control over the management of the State-wide pension/OPEB plans or the benefits offered; both of which control the net pension and OPEB components which significantly effects the District's financial statements.

A comparative analysis of change in net position for fiscal year 2019 and 2018 follows:

CHANGE IN NET POS		I, JUNE 30	
	_	2019	2018
Revenues:			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$	4,795,953	4,857,735
Operating Grants and Contributions		7,045,274	6,472,436
Capital Grants and Contributions		52,200	-
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes		70,450,438	68,781,488
Grants and Entitlements		23,866,862	21,647,825
Investment Earnings		1,158,475	524,093
Miscellaneous		374,275	119,093
Total Revenues		107,743,477	102,402,670
Expenses:			
Instruction		58,673,678	30,114,070
Support Services:			
Pupils and Instructional Staff		8,570,552	4,674,489
Board of Education, Administration			
Fiscal and Business		7,657,631	4,413,603
Operation and Maintenance of Plant		7,316,826	6,637,489
Pupil Transportation		6,858,782	5,850,701
Central		7,487,200	7,683,560
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		3,731,909	3,596,972
Extracurricular Activities		2,241,812	2,293,731
Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,158,978	3,321,439
Total Expenses		105,697,368	68,586,054
Change in Net Position		2,046,109	33,816,616
Net Position (Deficit), Beginning of Year		(62,717,793)	(96,534,409)
Net Position (Deficit), End of Year	\$	(60,671,684)	(62,717,793)

TABLE 2 CHANGE IN NET POSITION, JUNE 30

Governmental Activities

Net position of the District's governmental activities increased during fiscal year 2019 by \$2.0 million; unrestricted net position (deficit) improved by \$5.0 million during that same period. Total governmental expenses of \$105.7 million exceeded program revenues of \$11.9 million, leaving the remaining \$93.8 million to be covered by general revenues. Program revenues supported 11.3% of the total governmental expenses. The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements which are reported as general revenues. These two revenue sources represent 87.5% of total governmental revenue.

The property tax laws in Ohio create the need to periodically seek voter approval for additional operating funds. In general, tax revenues generated from a levy do not increase as a result of inflation. An operating levy is approved for a fixed millage rate, but the rate is reduced for inflation with the effect of providing the District the same amount of tax dollars as originally approved. Therefore, school districts, such as ours, that are dependent upon property taxes as a primary source of revenue must periodically return to the ballot and ask voters for additional resources to maintain current programs. Since the District must rely heavily on voter approval of operating tax issues, management of the resources is of paramount concern to District administration and the voting public. The District utilizes a five-year cash financial forecast to estimate revenues and control expenditures to assure tax levy revenues can maintain operations for a significant period of time.

Operating grants and contributions revenues increased by \$572,838 for fiscal year 2019 compared with the prior year due to recognizing additional allocation of federal grant resources from the State during the current fiscal year. Property tax revenue reported for fiscal year 2019 increased by 2.4% over the prior year due to an increase in the taxable property values within the District. State foundation revenue (unrestricted grants and entitlements) increased by \$2.2 million over the prior year as a result of certain changes in the funding formula utilized by the State.

The expenses reported for fiscal year 2019 are \$37.1 million more than those reported for the prior year as a result of recognizing the District's proportionate share of the State-wide pension and OPEB plans. In the prior year, recognition of pension and OPEB plan activity resulted in reduction of expenses totaling \$42.1 million. In the current year, expenses were reduced by \$8.4 million as a result of pension and OPEB plan activity recorded. Outside the change in pension and OPEB expense, the total expenses of the District increased by \$3.4 million (3.0%) for fiscal year 2019 compared to those reported for fiscal year 2018.

The largest expense of the District is for instructional programs. Instructional expenses total \$58.7 million or 55.5% of the total governmental expenses reported for fiscal year 2019 compared with 43.9% reported for the prior year. Outside of the calculation of pension and OPEB expense components, the District reported general increases related to personnel costs related to base salary increase for all employees of 2.0%, step increases accounted for another 2.5%, and increases in health insurance premiums compared with those of the prior year.

Instruction

Support Services

Total Expenses

Extracurricular Activities

Interest and Fiscal Charges

Operation of Non-Instructional Services

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below reflects the cost of program services and the net cost of those services after taking into account the program revenues for the governmental activities. General revenues including tax revenue, investment earnings and unrestricted State entitlements must support the net cost of program services. Comparisons to 2018 are as follows:

TOTAL AND COST OF PROGRAM SERVICES					
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,					
	20	19	2018		
	Total Cost	Net Cost	Total Cost		
	of Service	of Service	of Service		
\$	58,673,678	(53,035,225)	30,114,070		

37,890,991

3,731,909

2,241,812

3,158,978

105,697,368

\$

(36,886,835)

315,728

(1,038,631)

(3,158,978)

(93,803,941)

29,259,842

3,596,972

2,293,731

3,321,439

68,586,054

Net Cost of Service (24, 549, 445)

(28, 162, 409)

(1, 147, 746)

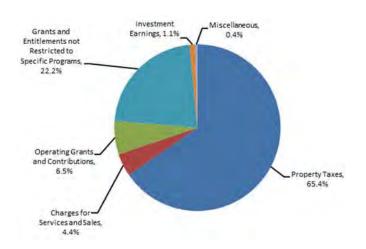
(3, 321, 439)

(57,255,883)

(74,844)

TABLE 2

It is apparent from the information presented in Table 3 above, that funding the operation of the District remains heavily reliant on property tax revenues. During fiscal year 2019, property taxes accounted for 65.4% of total revenues for governmental activities. The reliance on general revenues to support governmental activities is indicated by the net services column reflecting the need for approximately \$93.8 million of support to finance the functions. In total, general revenues were needed to cover 88.7% of expenses for the governmental activities. Non-instructional services, primarily food service operations, was the only significant functional area which generated sufficient revenues to cover the functional expenses.



Revenue Sources	2019 Amount	<u>% of Total</u>
Property Taxes	\$ 70,450,438	65.4%
Charges for Services and Sales	4,795,953	4.4%
Operating Grants and Contributions	7,045,274	6.5%
Capital Grants and Contributions	52,200	0.0%
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	23,866,862	22.2%
Investment Earnings	1,158,475	1.1%
Miscellaneous	374,275	0.4%
	<u>\$ 107,743,477</u>	<u>100%</u>

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$107.0 million and expenditures of \$113.1 million. Overall fund balance of governmental funds decreased \$4.7 million over those at June 30, 2018.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the District. The general fund balance decreased by \$3.9 million during the year compared with a \$3.6 million decrease reported in the prior year. General fund revenues increased by \$3.8 million over those of fiscal year 2018 due to the increase in property taxes available for advance at the end of the current fiscal year as well as the increased State foundation revenue previously mentioned. Expenditures of the fund increased by \$5.5 million over those reported in the prior year due to increased cost associated with personnel (wages and benefits) mentioned above, as well as additional capital outlay expenditures for the current year. The ending unassigned fund balance of the general fund at June 30, 2019 (\$16.7 million) represents 18.0% of the total expenditures reported by the general fund for the year then ended. The increase in unassigned fund balance within the general fund resulted from the District reducing fiscal year 2020 budget amounts, thereby reducing the amount of fund balance assigned for subsequent year appropriations at year-end compared with prior year's amounts.

The District's other major fund, the debt service fund, reported a \$213,567 decrease its fund balance during the fiscal year. This fund accumulates resources, predominately from property taxes, to repay general obligation debt of the District. Debt service payments during the year totaled \$8.7 million, while property tax related revenues amounted to \$8.4 million. It is anticipated that levy revenues will provide sufficient resources necessary for debt service expenditures over the period the bonds remain outstanding.

General Fund Budget Information

During fiscal year 2019, the District modified the general fund's budget on a few occasions. Revenues, excluding other financing sources, were originally budgeted at \$84.7 million which was increased to \$86.7 million by year-end. Expenditures, excluding other financing uses, were initially budgeted at \$95.5 million but were decreased to \$91.9 million as management attempted to control budgetary expenditures to address financial concerns prior to approval of the additional tax levy. Actual budgetary revenues were \$194,924 less than the budgeted revenues while actual budgetary expenditures ended \$1.1 million less than the final budgeted expenditures.

The ending budgetary fund balance of the general fund ended fiscal year 2019 at \$20.9 million, or nearly \$6.7 million more than the original budgeted balance of \$14.2 million. The higher actual budgetary fund balance resulted from lower expenditures than originally anticipated due management's effort to limit operating costs as well as the increases in revenues noted above. The ending budgetary basis fund balance is carried forward to subsequent year(s) and is available to fund appropriations adopted of those future periods.

The District utilizes the five-year forecast as the original document from which to form the operating budget. After updating of the forecast for changes in revenue and expenditure assumptions the operating budget begins at the school building and department level. Each building and department in the District receives an allocation based on a number of factors including estimated revenue, a historical analysis, projected current need, including enrollment and projected current resources. The building and department budgets are reviewed monthly to ensure management becomes aware of any significant variations during the year.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2019, the District had \$83.9 million invested in land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, furniture, equipment and vehicles.

During the year, the District reported capital asset additions of \$2.0 million; including \$1.2 million of new school buses acquired through a lease-purchase agreement. Depreciation expense on all capital assets was \$6.9 million for the fiscal year.

Additional information regarding capital assets can be found in Note 8 of this report.

Table 4 shows the fiscal year 2019 balances compared to fiscal year 2018.

	2019	2018
Land	\$ 6,996,584	6,996,584
Construction in Progress	-	265,300
Land Improvements	3,022,695	2,544,628
Buildings	69,286,179	75,254,268
Building Improvements	1,850,816	1,759,893
Furniture and Equipment	822,917	956,753
Vehicles	1,911,649	1,068,498
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 83,890,840	88,845,924

TABLE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS, JUNE 30

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2019, the District had \$86.7 million in outstanding general obligation bonds, including \$2.0 million of accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds and \$9.7 million of unamortized bond premiums. During the fiscal year, the District paid \$5.4 million in principal and accreted interest on bonds and another \$5.7 million of principal and accreted interest is due to mature within one year.

Detailed information regarding long term debt obligations is included in Note 11 to the basic financial statements.

Contacting the District

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors and investors with a general overview of the District's financial position and to show the District's accountability for the funds it receives. Should you have any questions about this report or any other financial matter, contact the Treasurer's Office at Beavercreek City School District, 3040 Kemp Road, Beavercreek, Ohio 45431.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	
ASSETS:		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 36,353,964	
Investments with Fiscal Agent	42,729	
Inventory Held for Resale	8,339	
Accounts Receivable	144,101	
Intergovernmental Receivable	1,265,692	
Prepaid Items	14,139	
Taxes Receivable	77,321,797	
Net OPEB Asset	5,648,032	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	6,996,584	
Depreciable Capital Assets, net	76,894,256	
Total Assets	204,689,633	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Deferred Charge on Refunding	8,653,096	
Pension	30,770,215	
ОРЕВ	1,678,512	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	41,101,823	
LIABILITIES:	600 005	
Accounts Payable	682,385	
Accrued Wages and Benefits	7,540,025	
Intergovernmental Payable	1,297,822	
Claims Payable	1,392,571	
Accrued Interest Payable	297,640	
Matured Compensated Absences Payable Long-Term Liabilities:	926,187	
Due Within One Year	7,029,887	
Due in More Than One Year:	7,029,887	
Net Pension Liability	100,740,138	
Net OPEB Liability	11,484,397	
Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year	86,371,058	
Total Liabilities	217,762,110	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations	71,816,187	
Pension	6,794,553	
OPEB	10,090,290	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	88,701,030	
NET POSITION:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	6,948,253	
Restricted for Debt Service	3,450,214	
Restricted for Capital Outlay	626,071	
Restricted for Student Activities	554,623	
Restricted for Federal and State Educational Grants	522,391	
Restricted for Other Purposes	9,861	
Unrestricted	(72,783,097)	
Total Net Position	\$ (60,671,684)	



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

					Progra	am Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position
		Expenses		charges for ices and Sales	Оре	erating Grants Contributions	•	ital Grants and tributions	Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	36,669,634	\$	1,292,389	\$	614,345	\$	-	\$ (34,762,900)
Special		18,887,661		728,864		2,484,552		-	(15,674,245)
Student Intervention Services		779,634		26,809		491,494		-	(261,331)
Other		2,336,749		-		-		-	(2,336,749)
Support Services:									
Pupils		5,698,292		-		390,900		-	(5,307,392)
Instructional Staff		2,872,260		-		222,852		-	(2,649,408)
Board of Education		57,915		-		-		-	(57,915)
Administration		5,726,736		-		-		-	(5,726,736)
Fiscal		1,490,879		-		-		-	(1,490,879)
Business		382,101		-		-		-	(382,101)
Operation and Maintenance									
of Plant		7,316,826		31,121		1,259		-	(7,284,446)
Pupil Transportation		6,858,782		-		340,024		-	(6,518,758)
Central		7,487,200		-		18,000		-	(7,469,200)
Operation of Non-Instructional									
Services		3,731,909		1,630,754		2,416,883		-	315,728
Extracurricular Activities		2,241,812		1,086,016		64,965		52,200	(1,038,631)
Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,158,978		-		-		-	(3,158,978)
Total Governmental Activities	\$	105,697,368	\$	4,795,953	\$	7,045,274	\$	52,200	(93,803,941)
	Grants Investi Miscel	Revenues: and Entitlemen nent Earnings laneous		Restricted to Sp	ecific I	Programs			23,866,862 1,158,475 374,275
	•	ty Taxes Levied	tor:						
		ral Purposes							60,554,054
		Service							7,470,168
	Capit	al Projects							2,426,216
	Total Ge	neral Revenues							95,850,050
	Change	in Net Position							2,046,109
	Net Posi	tion - Beginning	of Yea	r					(62,717,793)
	Net Posi	tion - End of Yec	ır						\$ (60,671,684)

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	<u>Non-Major</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments with Fiscal Agent Inventory Held for Resale Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivable Intergovernmental Receivable Prepaid Items Taxes Receivable	\$ 23,185,524 - - 144,101 458,454 221,481 14,139 67,351,786	\$ 5,087,170 42,729 - - - - - 7,542,942	\$ 3,764,007 - 8,339 - - 1,044,211 - 2,427,069	\$ 32,036,701 42,729 8,339 144,101 458,454 1,265,692 14,139 77,321,797
Total Assets	\$ 91,375,485	\$ 12,672,841	\$ 7,243,626	\$ 111,291,952
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 327,556 7,152,036 - 1,193,855 868,694	\$ - - - - -	\$ 354,829 387,989 458,454 103,967 57,493	\$ 682,385 7,540,025 458,454 1,297,822 926,187
Total Liabilities	9,542,141		1,362,732	10,904,873
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue	62,625,529 505,344	6,955,214 16,970	2,235,444 687,301	71,816,187 1,209,615
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	63,130,873	6,972,184	2,922,745	73,025,802
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Prepaid Items Restricted: Capital Outlay Debt Service Food Service Student Activities	14,139	- 5,700,657 -	- 620,534 - 77,707 554,623	14,139 620,534 5,700,657 77,707 554,623
State and Federal Grant Programs	-	-	225,086	225,086
Other Purposes Committed:	-	-	9,861	9,861
Capital Outlay Assigned:	-	-	1,661,951	1,661,951
School Supported Activities Future Purchase Commitments Subsequent Year Appropriations Unassigned (Deficit)	472,285 402,841 1,063,724 16,749,482	- - -	- - - (191,613)	472,285 402,841 1,063,724 16,557,869
Total Fund Balances	18,702,471	5,700,657	2,958,149	27,361,277
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 91,375,485	\$ 12,672,841	\$ 7,243,626	\$ 111,291,952

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2019

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 27,361,277
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	
statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current	
financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	83,890,840
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period	
expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of	
resources in the funds.	
Taxes	162,269
Tuition and Fees	365,582
Intergovernmental Receivable	681,764
Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the	
current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows	
of resources in the funds.	
Deferred Charge on Refunding	8,653,096
The net OPEB asset is not a current asset and the net pension and OPEB	
liabilities are not due and payable in the current period; therefore	
those assets and liabilities and related deferred outflows/inflows	
are not reported in governmental funds.	
Net OPEB Asset	5,648,032
Deferred Outflows - Pension and OPEB	32,448,727
Deferred Inflows - Pension and OPEB	(16,884,843)
Net Pension and OPEB Liabilities	(112,224,535)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported	
in the funds.	(
General Obligation Bonds	(74,965,053)
Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds	(2,005,365)
Capital Leases	(935,619)
Compensated Absences	(5,799,897)
Unamortized Bond Premium	(9,695,011)
Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt	(297,640)
Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate	
sufficient resources to make premium payments for medical benefits	
and workers' compensation claims through payroll charges to the funds.	
The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included	
in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.	 2,924,692
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (60,671,684)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

REVENUES: Property and Oher Local Taxes \$ 6.06,13,549 \$ 7.478,515 \$ 2.428,629 3.05,40,020 Interset 1,155,607 343 1,225 1,158,473 Tution and Fees 1,155,607 343 1,225 1,158,473 Rent 3,1,21 - - 1,889,392 Rent and Donations 1,9,41 - - 3,1,21 Customer Sales and Services - - 1,560,216 1,560,216 Miscellaneous 200,510 120,000 43,447 343,457 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,159 EVENDITURES: - - - 2,438,707 2,243,704 Support Services 244,018 - 1,751,073 20,243,704 Support Services 244,018 - - 2,448,886 Support Services: - - 2,48,886 - - 2,448,704 Support Services: - - 3,47,499		General Fund	Debt Service Fund	<u>Non-Major</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>
Interger 23,574,452 908,672 6,055,896 30,540,020 Interest 1,156,607 343 1,525 1,158,475 Tution and Fees 1,126,007 343 1,525 1,158,475 Rent 31,121 - - 31,221 Cattorer Siles and Services - - 1,560,216 1,560,216 Cattorer Siles and Services - - 1,560,216 1,560,216 Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,857 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: Extremention 10,716,616 107,042,169 Current: - 2,482,886 - 2,482,386 Instructional Saff 2,336,649 - 3,24,3397 Other 2,482,886 - - 5,78,74 Hypils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,222,005 Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 5,80,8014 Fiscal <td>REVENUES:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	REVENUES:				
Interest 1,156,607 343 1,525 1,158,479 Tution and Fees 1,889,392 - - 1,889,392 Rent 31,121 - - 1,81,21 Extracurricular Activities 321,551 - 570,811 892,362 Gifs and Donations 19,841 - 55,692 75,533 Customer Sales and Services - - 1,560,216 1,560,216 Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 343,457 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,615 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: - - 2,482,86 - - 2,482,86 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,86 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,866 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,866 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 -	Property and Other Local Taxes	\$ 60,613,549	\$ 7,478,515	\$ 2,428,629	\$ 70,520,693
Interest 1,156,607 343 1,525 1,158,479 Tution and Fees 1,889,392 - - 1,889,392 Rent 31,121 - - 1,81,21 Extracurricular Activities 321,551 - 570,811 892,362 Gifs and Donations 19,841 - 55,692 75,533 Customer Sales and Services - - 1,560,216 1,560,216 Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 343,457 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,615 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: - - 2,482,86 - - 2,482,86 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,86 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,866 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,866 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 -	Intergovernmental	23,574,452	909,672	6,055,896	30,540,020
Hent 31,121 - - - 31,121 Extracurricular Activities 321,551 - 570,811 892,362 Gifts and Donations 19,841 - 55,692 75,533 Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,357 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: - 1,8444,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Supcard 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,702 3,937 Other 2,488,866 - 2,488,866 - 2,488,868 - 2,488,868 - 2,488,868 - 2,488,868 - 2,488,868 - - 2,888,897 30,550,0014 41,372,202 5,500,514 - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 58,520,001 1,472,298 58,000,514 41,372,022 - - 36,260,0 - - 36,260,0 -<	Interest	1,156,607	343		1,158,475
Extracuricular Activities 321,551 - 570,811 892,62 Gifts and Donations 19,841 - 1560,215 1,560,215 Customer Siles and Services 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,357 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: - 2,851,8530 10,716,616 107,042,169 Current: - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 2,240,18 - 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - 2,488,866 - - 2,488,886 PupIs 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 57,874 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - <t< td=""><td>Tuition and Fees</td><td>1,889,392</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,889,392</td></t<>	Tuition and Fees	1,889,392	-	-	1,889,392
Gifts and Donations 19,841 - 55,692 75,533 Customer Sales and Services 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,357 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: - - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 2,248,108 - 2,488,886 Support Services: - 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 5,73,74 - - 5,78,74 Pupils 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,47,298 8,820 - - 5,82,38 Surger of Education 5,78,74 - - 5,86,50 - - 36,820 0 1,47,298 8,820 - - 36,820 0 - 36,820 0 - 36,820 0 - 36,820 0 - 36,820	Rent	31,121	-	-	31,121
Customer Sales and Services 1 1,560,216 1,560,216 Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,357 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 Current: Instruction: 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 Instruction: 8,521,85 41,372,020 59ecial 50,9379 733,397 Student Intervention Services 224,018 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 532,348 2,688,997 19,500 1,472,798 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 -	Extracurricular Activities	321,551	-	570,811	892,362
Miscellaneous 200,510 130,000 43,847 374,357 Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDTURES: Current: Instruction: Regular 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 2,240,18 - 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,866 - - 2,488,866 Support Services: - - 2,488,866 Puplis 5,944,506 - 47,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 5,7874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 6,366,39 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,378,022 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962	Gifts and Donations	19,841	-	55,692	75,533
Total Revenues 87,807,023 8,518,530 10,716,616 107,042,169 EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular 38,520,067 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 224,018 - 509,379 733,337 Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 PupIs 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 1,371,473 2,366,99 - 532,448 2,366,99 - 5,7874 - - 5,7874 - - 5,7874 - - 5,800,814 4,362,620 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - - 368,260 - </td <td>Customer Sales and Services</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,560,216</td> <td>1,560,216</td>	Customer Sales and Services	-	-	1,560,216	1,560,216
EXPENDITURES: 1 <	Miscellaneous	200,510	130,000	43,847	374,357
Current: Instruction: Instruction: Regular 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 5,874 Administration 5,7874 - - 5,874 Administration 5,7874 - - 358,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 9,395 5,800,814 Piscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,988 Depration and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 3,734,572 3,714,7802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,714,703 Extacurricular Activities 1,626,608 <t< td=""><td>Total Revenues</td><td>87,807,023</td><td>8,518,530</td><td>10,716,616</td><td>107,042,169</td></t<>	Total Revenues	87,807,023	8,518,530	10,716,616	107,042,169
Current: Instruction: Instruction: Regular 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 5,874 Administration 5,7874 - - 5,874 Administration 5,7874 - - 358,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 9,395 5,800,814 Piscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,988 Depration and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 3,734,572 3,714,7802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,714,703 Extacurricular Activities 1,626,608 <t< td=""><td>EXPENDITURES:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction: Regular 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 224,018 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 532,348 2,868,997 Board of Education 5,7874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,988 Business 366,260 - - 366,268 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,915,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 7,374 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Service					
Regular 38,520,067 - 2,852,135 41,372,202 Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 224,018 - 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 523,248 2,868,997 Board of Education 5,78,74 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,228 Business 366,260 - - 366,260 - 366,260 - 366,260 - 1,319,202 18,400 1,137,802 1,137,802 1,137,802 1,137,802 1,137,802 1,137,802 2,21,463 - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146					
Special 18,494,631 - 1,751,073 20,245,704 Student Intervention Services 224,018 - 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,9551 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,915,339 Pupil Transportation 6,222,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Debt Service: - - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Interest - 3,262,146 <td< td=""><td></td><td>38.520.067</td><td>-</td><td>2.852.135</td><td>41.372.202</td></td<>		38.520.067	-	2.852.135	41.372.202
Student Intervention Services 224,018 - 509,379 733,397 Other 2,488,86 - - 2,488,86 Support Services: Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 532,348 2,868,997 Board of Education 57,874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fisal 1,392,847 59,9551 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,13,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 3,7161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,9	-	, ,	-		
Other 2,488,886 - - 2,488,886 Support Services: - - 2,488,886 Pupils 5,944,506 - - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - - 532,348 2,868,997 Board of Education 5,7874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 366,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 812,800 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outiay 1,287,972 -	•		-		
Support Services: Number of the services of the services of the services of the services of the service of the servi		,	-	-	
Pupils 5,944,506 - 347,499 6,292,005 Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 532,348 2,888,997 Board of Education 57,874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fisal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,744,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 288,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097		,,			,,
Instructional Staff 2,336,649 - 532,348 2,868,997 Board of Education 57,874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 818,000 1,137,802 Dyperation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 1,149,250 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034)		5.944.506	-	347.499	6.292.005
Board of Education 57,874 - - 57,874 Administration 5,78,71,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 388,260 - - 388,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 3,71,61 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732)	•		-		
Administration 5,791,419 - 9,395 5,800,814 Fiscal 1,392,847 59,951 19,500 1,472,298 Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,262,608 - 555,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Interest - - 5,6630 5,630 Principal - - - 5,664,664 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td></td>			-	,	
Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Pr	Administration	5,791,419	-	9,395	
Business 368,260 - - 368,260 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,220,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Pr	Fiscal		59,951	-	1,472,298
Operation and Maintenance of Plant 6,822,377 - 93,962 6,916,339 Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 3,73,151 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - S595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 <td>Business</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Business		-	-	
Pupil Transportation 6,292,461 - 73,734 6,366,195 Central 1,119,802 - 18,000 1,137,802 Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 - <t< td=""><td>Operation and Maintenance of Plant</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>93,962</td><td></td></t<>	Operation and Maintenance of Plant		-	93,962	
Central1,119,802-18,0001,137,802Operation of Non-Instructional Services37,161-3,734,5723,771,733Extracurricular Activities1,626,608-595,2382,221,846Capital Outlay1,287,922-812,8152,100,737Debt Service:-3,262,146-3,262,146Principal258,6665,410,000-5,668,666Interest-3,262,146-3,262,146Total Expenditures93,064,1548,732,09711,349,650113,145,901Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures(5,257,131)(213,567)(633,034)(6,103,732)OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):58,63058,630Transfers In58,63058,630Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets198,505-24,668223,173Inception of Capital Lease1,194,285-1,194,285Insurance Recoveries7,5007,500Transfers Out(58,630)(58,630)Total Other Financing Sources and Uses1,341,660-83,2981,424,958Net Change in Fund Balances(3,915,471)(213,567)(549,736)(4,678,774)Fund Balance at Beginning of Year22,617,9425,914,2243,507,88532,040,051	-	6,292,461	-	73,734	6,366,195
Operation of Non-Instructional Services 37,161 - 3,734,572 3,771,733 Extracurricular Activities 1,626,608 - 595,238 2,221,846 Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 7,500 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630)			-	-	
Extracurricular Activities1,626,608-595,2382,221,846Capital Outlay1,287,922-812,8152,100,737Debt Service:3,262,146Principal258,6665,410,000-5,668,666Interest-3,262,146-3,262,146Total Expenditures93,064,1548,732,09711,349,650113,145,901Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures(5,257,131)(213,567)(633,034)(6,103,732)OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):58,63058,630Transfers In58,63058,630Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets198,505-24,668223,173Inception of Capital Lease1,194,2851,194,285Insurance Recoveries7,5007,500Transfers Out(58,630)(58,630)Total Other Financing Sources and Uses1,341,660-83,2981,424,958Net Change in Fund Balances(3,915,471)(213,567)(549,736)(4,678,774)Fund Balance at Beginning of Year22,617,9425,914,2243,507,88532,040,051	Operation of Non-Instructional Services		-	3,734,572	
Capital Outlay 1,287,922 - 812,815 2,100,737 Debt Service: Principal 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224	Extracurricular Activities	1,626,608	-	595,238	
Principal Interest 258,666 5,410,000 - 5,668,666 Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - (58,630) Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Capital Outlay		-		
Interest - 3,262,146 - 3,262,146 Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Debt Service:				
Total Expenditures 93,064,154 8,732,097 11,349,650 113,145,901 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Principal	258,666	5,410,000	-	5,668,666
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (5,257,131) (213,567) (633,034) (6,103,732) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - (58,630) - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Interest		3,262,146		3,262,146
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfers In - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Total Expenditures	93,064,154	8,732,097	11,349,650	113,145,901
Transfers In - - 58,630 58,630 Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,257,131)	(213,567)	(633,034)	(6,103,732)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 198,505 - 24,668 223,173 Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Inception of Capital Lease 1,194,285 - - 1,194,285 Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Transfers In	-	-	58,630	58,630
Insurance Recoveries 7,500 - - 7,500 Transfers Out (58,630) - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	198,505	-	24,668	223,173
Transfers Out (58,630) - - (58,630) Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Inception of Capital Lease	1,194,285	-	-	1,194,285
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses 1,341,660 - 83,298 1,424,958 Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Insurance Recoveries	7,500	-	-	7,500
Net Change in Fund Balances (3,915,471) (213,567) (549,736) (4,678,774) Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Transfers Out	(58,630)			(58,630)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 22,617,942 5,914,224 3,507,885 32,040,051	Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	1,341,660		83,298	1,424,958
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(3,915,471)	(213,567)	(549,736)	(4,678,774)
Fund Balance at End of Year \$ 18,702,471 \$ 5,700,657 \$ 2,958,149 \$ 27,361,277	Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	22,617,942	5,914,224	3,507,885	32,040,051
	Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 18,702,471	\$ 5,700,657	\$ 2,958,149	\$ 27,361,277

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (4,678,774)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Only cash received from sale of capital assets are reported in the governmental funds, but the statement of activities report a gain or loss on the disposal that is calculated by reducing proceeds by the carrying (book) value of the assets disposed of. Capital asset additions used in governmental activities Depreciation expense Book value of capital asset disposals	1,957,836 (6,902,791) (10,129)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	428,564
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts, deferred loss on refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.	
Repayment of long-term bonds and capital leases Current year amortization of bond premium Current year amortization of deferred charge on refunding Current year accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds Inception of capital lease	5,668,666 670,275 (513,133) (37,977) (1,194,285)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	
Accrued interest payable Compensated absences	(15,997) (1,196,040)
Contractually required pension and OPEB plan contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.	7,966,924
Except for amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows, changes in the net pension and OPEB assets and liabilities are reported as pension expense and OPEB negative expense among the functions in the statement of activities.	386,001
Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to pay medical and workers' compensation claims through payroll charges to the funds. The net revenue or expense of the internal service funds is allocated among the governmental activities on the statement of activities.	(483,031)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 2,046,109

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:	Duuget	Dudget	Actual	Tillal Duuget
Property Taxes	\$ 60,029,110	\$ 60,029,110	\$ 60,063,748	\$ 34,638
Intergovernmental	21,922,511	23,926,195	23,574,452	(351,743)
Interest	500,000	500,000	985,216	485,216
Tuition and Fees	1,603,900	1,603,900	1,504,071	(99,829)
Extracurricular Activities	116,000	116,000	157,574	41,574
Rent	15,000	15,000	31,121	16,121
Customer Sales and Services	35,000	35,000		(35,000)
Miscellaneous	436,721	436,721	150,820	(285,901)
Total Revenues	84,658,242	86,661,926	86,467,002	(194,924)
Expenditures:				()
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	39,581,165	38,089,774	37,633,464	456,310
Special	19,263,290	18,537,463	18,315,387	222,076
Student Intervention Services	216,766	208,598	206,099	2,499
Other	2,618,406	2,519,746	2,489,560	30,186
Support Services:	2,018,400	2,319,740	2,489,500	50,180
Pupils	6,239,838	6,004,725	5,932,790	71,935
Instructional Staff	2,464,640	2,371,775	2,343,361	28,414
Board of Education	60,970	58,673	57,970	703
Administration	6,162,326	5,930,134	5,859,092	703
Fiscal	1,472,880	1,417,383	1,400,403	16,980
Business	415,397	399,745	394,956	4,789
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	7,347,819	7,070,958	6,986,249	84,709
Pupil Transportation	6,720,994	6,467,752	6,390,269	77,483
Central	1,211,914	1,166,250	1,152,278	13,972
Extracurricular Activities	1,590,517	1,530,587	1,512,251	18,336
Capital Outlay	114,436	110,124	108,805	1,319
Total Expenditures	95,481,358	91,883,687	90,782,934	1,100,753
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(10,823,116)	(5,221,761)	(4,315,932)	905,829
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	812,310	812,310	812,310	_
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	7,000	7,000	198,505	191,505
Insurance Recoveries	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	7,000	7,000	2,919	(4,081)
Transfers Out	(50,000)	(50,000)	(102,115)	(52,115)
Advances Out				(32,113) 41,546
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(500,000) 276,310	(500,000) 276,310	<u>(458,454)</u> 460,665	184,355
Net Change in Fund Balance	(10,546,806)	(4,945,451)	(3,855,267)	1,090,184
Fund Balance, July 1	23,946,179	23,946,179	23,946,179	-
Prior Year Encumbrances	765,686	765,686	765,686	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 14,165,059	\$ 19,766,414	\$ 20,856,598	\$ 1,090,184

Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2019

	<u>Governme</u> <u>Activitie</u>	
	Internal Se <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS: Current Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,317	,263
Total Current Assets	4,317	,263
Total Assets	4,317	,263
LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Claims Payable	1,392	,571
Total Current Liabilities	1,392	,571
Total Liabilities	1,392	,571
NET POSITION: Unrestricted	2,924	,692
Total Net Position	\$ 2,924	,692

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>
	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services	\$ 17,032,920
Other	311,514
Total Operating Revenues	17,344,434
Operating Expenses:	
Purchased Services	1,910,013
Claims	15,917,008
Other	444
Total Operating Expenses	17,827,465
Change in Net Position	(483,031)
Net Position at Beginning of Year	3,407,723
Net Position at End of Year	\$ 2,924,692

Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>
	<u>Internal Service</u> <u>Funds</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided Cash Received from Prescription Rebates Cash Paid for Purchased Services Cash Paid for Settlement of Claims Cash Paid for Other Purposes	\$ 17,032,920 311,514 (1,916,888) (15,776,213) (444)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	(349,111)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(349,111)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	4,666,374
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 4,317,263
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	
Operating Loss Adjustments: Increase in Accounts Payable Increase in Claims Payable	\$ (483,031) (6,875) 140,795
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (349,111)

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	<u>Private</u> <u>Purpose Trust</u> <u>Fund</u>			<u>Agency</u> <u>Funds</u>		
ASSETS: Current Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	3,088	\$	441,118		
Total Current Assets		3,088		441,118		
Total Assets		3,088	\$	441,118		
LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Undistributed Monies Due to Students	\$	-	\$	239,583 201,535		
Total Current Liabilities		-		441,118		
Total Liabilities		-	\$	441,118		
NET POSITION: Held in Trust for Scholarships	\$	3,088				

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Private</u> rpose Trust <u>Fund</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Gifts and Donations	\$ 43,850
Total Additions	 43,850
DEDUCTIONS:	
Payments in Accordance with Trust Agreements	 48,050
Total Deductions	 48,050
Change in Net Position	(4,200)
Net Position at Beginning of Year	7,288
Net Position at End of Year	\$ 3,088



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. Description of the District and Reporting Entity

The Beavercreek City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District. The Board controls the District's instructional/support facilities staffed by 378 non-certificated staff, 493 certificated staff members and 44 administrative staff to provide services to 7,858 students.

Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the basic financial statements of the District are not misleading.

The primary government consists of all funds and departments, which provide various services including instruction, student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pre-school, educational media and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Board of Education.

Current State legislation provides funding to parochial schools, as well as the community and Montessori schools within the District boundaries. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the non-public school by the treasurer of the District, as directed by the non-public school. The State monies received/disbursed by the District are reflected as a governmental activity for financial reporting purposes.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. The District does not have any component units.

The District is associated with four organizations, which are defined as jointly governed. These organizations include the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC), Miami Valley Educational Computer Association (MVECA), the Greene County Career Center, and the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA). These organizations are presented in Note 17 to the basic financial statements.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

The significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below. These policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's policies are described below.

a. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the District are divided into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

Other governmental funds of the District may be used to account for specific resources that are restricted or committed to specified purposes.

Proprietary Fund

The proprietary fund focuses on the determination of operating income, the change in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the District has no enterprise funds.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – The internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District has two internal service funds; one used to account for the District's self-insured medical benefits program and the other used to accumulate monies charged to other funds for the payment of future workers' compensation claims and related expenses.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. The District's one private purpose trust fund is used to account for scholarship resources for students. Agency funds are purely custodial and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency funds account for student activities, as well as employee payroll withholdings and undistributed state athletic tournament funds that remain unremitted at year-end.

b. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net position. This approach differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the governmental activities of the District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all non-major funds are aggregated into one column. Internal service and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and liabilities, as well as deferred inflows of resources, are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in current fund balances. Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus.

c. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The Fund financial statements are prepared using either modified accrual for governmental funds or accrual basis for proprietary and fiduciary funds.

Revenues, Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The available period of the District is sixty days after year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been met. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes available for advance, tuition, grants and student fees.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding, pension, and OPEB. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained further in Notes 12 and 13.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, unavailable revenue, pension, and OPEB. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2019, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, intergovernmental grants, and student fees. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for the position and If the position and If the period to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position (see Notes 12 and 13).

Expenditures/Expenses

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on flow of current financial resources. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred except for (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recorded when due, and (2) the costs of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are reported as fund liabilities to the extent that payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. Allocation of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The accrual basis of accounting utilized by the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements recognize revenues when they are earned, and expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified.

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated, however the District elects to adopt appropriations and budgets for its agency funds. The legal level of control is at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

Tax Budget

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayer's comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.

By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Greene County Budget Commission for rate determination.

Estimated Resources

Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Estimated Resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the Certificate is amended to include unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if the fiscal officer determines that the revenue collected is greater or less than the current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2019.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Appropriations

Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level of expenditures, which is the legal level of budgetary control. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures may not exceed the appropriation totals at the legal level of control. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education.

The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriation by fund does not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent Certificate of Estimated Resources. The budget figures, which appear in the statements of budgetary comparison, represent the final appropriation amounts, including all amendments and modifications.

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits expenditures from exceeding appropriations. On the fund financial statement encumbrances are reported within the restricted, committed or assigned fund balances depending on the restrictions placed upon the resources encumbered. For the general fund, encumbrances are reported as a component of assigned fund balance indicating that amount is not currently available. Encumbrances are reported as part of expenditures on a non-GAAP budgetary basis.

Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not re-appropriated.

d. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. The cash and investment pool has the same characteristics as demand deposits. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed in the financial statements as cash and cash equivalents. The District utilizes a financial institution to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due. The monies are either maintained in a central bank account or used to purchase legal investments.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Ohio Revised Code authorizes the District to invest in United States and State of Ohio bonds, notes and other obligations; bank certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; commercial paper notes rated prime and issued by United States corporations; and STAR Ohio.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted GASB Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Participants". The District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides the NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2019, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance for all deposits or withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participants will be combined for these purposes.

The District reports investment at fair value, with the exception of its investment in STAR Ohio and mutual fund which are based on a per share basis. All investments of the cash management pool and those with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents.

Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general, food service fund and auxiliary service fund. Interest earnings allocated to the food service and auxiliary service funds are based on average monthly cash balances. Investment income credited to the general fund during the fiscal year amounted to \$1,156,607, which includes \$362,535 assigned from other District funds.

e. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position.

f. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019 are recorded as prepaid items on the government-wide financial statements using the consumption method and recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure in the current year in which services are consumed. Reported prepaid items are reported as a non-spendable component of fund balance.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

g. Capital Assets and Depreciation

General capital assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition values as of the date received. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$5,000 and a useful life of less than 1 year. The District does not possess any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	<u>Useful Life</u>			
Land Improvements	30			
Buildings & Improvements	30			
Furniture, Equipment & Vehicles	5-10			

h. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The criteria for determining the vacation and sick leave liability is derived from Board policy, negotiated agreements, and state laws. The liability is based upon pay rates in effect at the balance sheet date.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employee will be paid.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

i. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences and claims and judgments that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension and OPEB liabilities should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension and OPEB plans' fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

j. Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The retirement systems report investments at fair value.

k. Fund Balance

The District reports classifications of fund balance based on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The following categories are used:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action (resolution) of the District's highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Education.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

<u>Assigned</u> – amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purpose, but are neither restricted not committed. Assigned amounts include those approved through the District's formal purchasing procedure by the Treasurer. Through the District's purchasing policy, the Board of Education has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

<u>Unassigned</u> – residual fund balance within the general fund that is in spendable form that is not restricted, committed or assigned. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The District considers committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances, respectively, to be spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

I. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources compared with liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, regulations or other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

m. Interfund Activity

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are also eliminated. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

n. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's internal service funds are charges made to other funds for health benefits and workers' compensation premiums and operating expenses are the payments of those claims, premiums and services to process the claims. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

o. Unamortized Bond Premium and Discount/Accounting Gain or Loss

On government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred gain or loss on refunding, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Unamortized deferred gain or loss on refunding are reported as a component of deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources, respectively. Bond issuance costs are reported as current period expense when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

p. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

3. Accountability

a. Change in Accounting Principle

For fiscal year 2019, the District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations* and No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*.

3. <u>Accountability</u> (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 83 establishes uniform criteria for governments to recognize and measure certain asset retirement obligations (AROs), including obligations that may not have been previously reported, including requiring certain disclosures regarding AROs. The implementation of this Standard had no impact on the District's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 88 clarifies what information is to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. Debt is defined for disclosure purposes as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. Required disclosure include, unused line(s) of credit, assets pledged as collateral for the debt, terms specified in debt agreement related to defaults, significant termination events and significant subjective acceleration clauses. The implementation of this Standard had no impact on the District's financial statements.

b. Deficit Fund Balances

Individual fund deficits reported at June 30, 2019 include the following:

Non-Major Funds	[Deficit			
Other State Grants	\$	1,878			
IDEA, Part B Grant		73,676			
Title III, Limited English Proficiency Grant		51			
Title I Grant		33,170			
IDEA Preschool Grant		1,939			
Miscellaneous Federal Grants		80,899			

These deficit balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and will provide transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

4. <u>Budgetary Basis of Accounting</u>

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of GAAP, the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

4. Budgetary Basis of Accounting (Continued)

- Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to an assignment of fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and,
- Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance				
	_	General Fund		
Budget Basis	\$	(3,855,267)		
Adjustments:				
Revenue Accruals		590,533		
Expenditure Accruals		(1,684,844)		
Encumbrances		484,055		
Other Financing Sources(Uses)		880,995		
Perspective Budgeting Difference **		(330,943)		
GAAP Basis	\$	(3,915,471)		

** As part of GASB Statement No. 54, "<u>Fund Balance Reporting</u>", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the uniform school supply fund, public school support fund, and summer school fund. These funds have legally adopted budgets and have a schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – budget (Non-GAAP basis) and actual presented.

5. Deposits and Investments

State statutes require the classification of monies held by the District into three categories.

Active Monies - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near-cash" status for immediate use by the district. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies - Those monies not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies - Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested in legal securities (see Note 2d).

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;

Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2% and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;

Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;

No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;

The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);

5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from purchase date in an amount not to exceed 25% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time, and under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of table notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless <u>matched</u> to a specific obligation of or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

At June 30, 2019, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$1,351,244 including cash on hand. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement 40, "<u>Deposits and Investment Risk</u> <u>Disclosures</u>", \$1,386,773 of the District's bank balance of \$1,675,394 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$288,621 was covered by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. The District's policy for deposits is that any balance not covered by depository insurance will be collateralized by the financial institution with pledged securities. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the District and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured; or

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

Investments

As of June 30, 2019, the District had the following investments and maturities:

	M	easurement	nt Mat			rity (in years)		
Investment Type	Value		less than 1		1 to 3		4 to 5	
U.S. Agencies								
Federal Home Loan								
Mortgage Corp. (FHLMC)	\$	2,601,738	\$	-	\$	2,601,738	\$	-
Federal National Mortgage								
Association (FNMA)		5,365,940		2,253,143		3,112,797		-
Federal Home Loan								
Bank (FHLB)		283,276		-		283,276		-
Federal Farm Credit								
Bank (FFCB)		1,009,849		-		1,009,849		-
Negotiable CDs		4,924,471		4,430,078		494,393		-
Mutual Fund		185,050		185,050		-		-
Commercial Paper		42,729		42,729		-		-
STAROhio		21,076,602		21,076,602		-		-
Total	\$	35,489,655	\$	27,987,602	\$	7,502,053	\$	-

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

Credit Risk

The District's investment in securities of Federal agencies were rated Aaa by Moody's and AA+ by Standard & Poor's; commercial paper held was rated P-1 by Moody's; and the mutual fund and STAR Ohio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Negotiable Certificates of Deposits (CDs) were fully insured by FDIC. The District has no policy limiting investments based on credit risk other than those established by ORC.

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk beyond the adherence to those investments permitted by the ORC. Requirements in State statute prohibit payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places a limit on the percentage of the portfolio that may be held in the form of commercial paper, other than this stipulation, the District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2019:

	Measurement	% of
Investment Type	Value	Portfolio
U.S. Agencies	\$ 9,260,803	26.09%
Negotiable CDs	4,924,471	13.88%
Mutual Fund	185,050	0.52%
Commercial Paper	42,729	0.12%
STAROhio	21,076,602	59.39%
Total	\$ 35,489,655	

Fair Value Measurement

The District's investments measured and reported at fair value are classified according to the following hierarchy:

- Level 1 Investments reflect prices quoted in active markets.
- Level 2 Investments reflect prices that are based on a similar observable asset either directly or indirectly, which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active.
- Level 3 Investments reflect prices based upon unobservable sources.

The categorization of investments within the hierarchy is based upon the transparency of the instrument and should not be perceived as the particular investment's risk. The District had the following reoccurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019:

Investment Type	Total	Identical Assets (Level 1)	Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
U.S. Agencies	\$ 9,260,803	\$-	\$ 9,260,803	\$ -		
Negotiable CDs	4,924,471	-	4,924,471	-		
Commerical Paper	42,729	-	42,729			
Total	\$ 14,228,003	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 14,228,003	<u>\$ -</u>		

Investments classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using pricing sources provided by the investment managers.

6. <u>Property Taxes</u>

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Distributions from the second half occur in a new fiscal year and are intended to finance the operations of that year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the District. All property taxes are collected on behalf of the District by the auditors of Greene and Montgomery Counties. Greene County collects approximately 98% and Montgomery County collects approximately 2% of the District's taxes. Taxpayers remit payment to their respective county, Greene or Montgomery, which then distributes funds to the District on settlement dates that vary each year.

Real property taxes and public utility taxes are levied in April on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due January 20 with the remainder payable by June 20. Settlement dates for real property taxes generally occur during the months of February and August but on occasion run into the following month. Amounts certified by the County Auditor prior to June 30 are available to the District as an advance and should therefore be recognized as revenue in the current fiscal year. The District's policy is not to take an advance on these taxes, as they are budgeted for the next fiscal year.

Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at 25% of true value (with certain exceptions) and on real property at 35% of true value. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes.

The assessed values upon which fiscal year 2019 taxes receipts were based on are as follows:

	2019 First Half Collections	2018 First Half Collections			
Real Estate					
Residential /Agricultural	\$ 1,353,095,620	\$ 1,335,577,410			
Commerical / Industrial	460,311,550	467,100,610			
Public Utility Property	43,586,740	41,177,570			
Total	\$ 1,856,993,910	\$ 1,843,855,590			

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, personal property and public utility taxes which became measurable as of June 30, 2019, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current fiscal year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred inflow of resources for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. On the accrual basis, total delinquent property tax amounts existing at year end have been recorded as revenue.

7. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables at June 30, 2019 consisted of taxes, accounts (tuition and student fees), and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the District's intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities:		Amount			
General Fund					
Tuition owed by other districts	\$	221,481			
Non-Major Governmental Funds					
Other State Grants		8,875			
IDEA, Part B Federal Grant		644,179			
Title III Federal Grant		31,214			
Title I Federal Grant		151,440			
IDEA Preschool Federal Grant		45,594			
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant		42,764			
Miscellaneous Federal Grants		120,145			
Total	\$	1,265,692			

8. <u>Capital Assets</u>

A summary of capital asset activity during the fiscal year follows:

	Balance at 7/1/2018		Additions		Deductions		Balance at 6/30/2019	
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	6,996,584	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,996,584
Construction in Progress		265,300		283,297		548,597		-
		7,261,884		283,297		548,597		6,996,584
Capital Assets, being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		3,870,416		656,957		-		4,527,373
Buildings		125,426,472		-		-		125,426,472
Building Improvements		2,575,666		179,080		-		2,754,746
Furniture and Equipment		4,221,291		124,448		29,201		4,316,538
Vehicles		7,159,691		1,262,651		758,517		7,663,825
		143,253,536		2,223,136		787,718		144,688,954
								(continued)

8. <u>Capital Assets</u> (Continued)

	Balance at 7/1/2018	Additions	Deductions	Balance at 6/30/2019
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	1,325,788	178,890	-	1,504,678
Buildings	50,172,204	5,968,089	-	56,140,293
Building Improvements	815,773	88,157	-	903,930
Furniture and Equipment	3,264,538	257,418	28,335	3,493,621
Vehicles	6,091,193	410,237	749,254	5,752,176
	61,669,496	6,902,791 *	777,589	67,794,698
Capital Assets, being depreciated, net	81,584,040	(4,679,655)	10,129	76,894,256
Total Capital Assets, net	\$ 88,845,924	\$ (4,396,358)	\$ 558,726	\$ 83,890,840

* - Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 54,969
Special	3,731
Support Services:	
Instructional Staff	10,245
Administration	5,113
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	74,756
Pupil Transportation	368,307
Central	6,320,831
Non-Instructional Services	17,601
Extracurricular Activities	 47,238
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 6,902,791

9. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft or, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters.

During fiscal year 2019, the District contracted with the Merkel Insurance Company, via Wright Specialty Group & Driehaus Insurance Group for general liability insurance, property and vehicle coverage. General liability insurance has coverage of \$1 million single occurrence limit and a \$3 million general aggregate. Property insurance is at blanket value and generally has a \$5,000 deductible; there is a separate wind/hail deductible of \$25,000. Certain scheduled items (computers & software) have a \$1,000 deductible while others (including cameras & instruments, etc.) have a \$500 deductible. The vehicle coverage has \$1 million limits for bodily injury, property damage and uninsured/underinsured. Comprehensive and collision deductible of \$1,000. In addition, the District has an umbrella liability policy that provides an additional \$5 million limit. The District also has \$500,000 public employee dishonesty coverage. The superintendent, treasurer and board president are all bonded separately. Settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in any of the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from last two years.

9. <u>Risk Management</u> (Continued)

The District provides employee medical benefits through a self-insured program in which claims are processed by Anthem, the third-party administrator. The District purchases stop loss insurance coverage to cover catastrophic medical claims which exceed \$175,000 for individual claims and \$14.6 million in the aggregate with an additional \$2.0 million maximum on the aggregate coverage. The Board picks up 85% of medical and 90% of dental monthly premiums for certified employees and a scaled percentage based on hours worked for classified employees. Life insurance coverage is provided through fully insured coverage from Assurant.

The following table summarizes the actuarially determined medical benefit claims payable for the past two fiscal years.

	Beginning			Ending
	Claims	Current	Claims	Claims
Fiscal Year	Payable	Claims	Payments	Payable
2019	\$ 1,206,000	\$ 15,907,441	\$ 15,739,441	\$ 1,374,000
2018	897,460	13,770,161	13,461,621	1,206,000

The District is self-insured for workers' compensation claims. Prior to January 1, 2014, the District participated in the traditional Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coverage. Essentially, the District has assumed all responsibility of paying all compensation and medical expenses for claims incurred during the policy year. Excess insurance coverage was purchased to cover catastrophic claims which exceed \$400,000. There is no aggregated annual claim coverage or limit in the program. The District pays an assessment of \$0.31 per dollar on every dollar of paid compensation.

The following table summarizes workers' compensation claims payable based on the reserves established by the administrator for the past two fiscal years.

		eginning Claims	(Current		Claims		Ending Claims
Fiscal Year	F	ayable	Claims		Pa	ayments	Payable	
2019 2018	\$	45,776 12,363	\$	9,567 82,068	\$	36,772 48,655	\$	18,571 45,776

10. Interfund Transactions

During fiscal year 2019, the general fund provided operating transfers of \$58,630 to the food service fund (non-major governmental fund) to provide support for certain activities and programs.

10. <u>Interfund Transactions</u> (Continued)

Interfund balances on the fund statements at June 30, 2019 consist of the following receivables and payables:

Fund		eceivable	Payable		
General Fund	\$	458,454			
Other Governmental Funds:					
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds:					
Other State Grants Fund			\$ 8,841		
IDEA, Part B Grant Fund			294,623		
Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund			6		
Title I Grant Fund			29,150		
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund			18,927		
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Fund			22,834		
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund			84,073		
	\$	458,454	\$ 458,454		

The interfund receivables and payables resulted from the general fund advancing monies to individual grant funds to cover deficits until grant funding was received in the subsequent fiscal year.

11. Long-Term Obligations

The activity of the District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2019 was as follows:

	Balance 7/1/2018		Increase	Decrease		Balance 6/30/2019	D	Amount ue Within One Year
Governmental Activities:				 				
General Obligation Bonds:								
2018 Athletic Facility Construction								
and Improvement Taxable Bond:								
Current Interest 4.75%	\$ 540,000	\$	-	\$ (100,000)	\$	440,000	\$	105,000
2015 School Improvement								
Refunding Bonds:								
Current Interest 2.5%-5%	65,650,000		-	-		65,650,000		-
Capital Appreciation Bonds	311		-	(258)		53		36
Accreted Interest	2,297,130		37,977	(329,742)		2,005,365		329,964
2009 School Improvement								
Bonds, 2%-5%	3,715,000		-	(1,875,000)		1,840,000		1,840,000
2006 School Improvement								
Bond Refunding, 3.5%-5%	10,140,000		-	(3,105,000)		7,035,000		3,375,000
Unamortized Premium	 10,365,286	_	-	 (670,275)	_	9,695,011		-
Total General Obligation Bonds	92,707,727		37,977	(6,080,275)		86,665,429		5,650,000
								(continued)

11. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

	Balance			Balance	Amount Due Within
	7/1/2018	Increase	Decrease	6/30/2019	One Year
Governmental Activities:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Net Pension Liability:					
STRS	84,602,322	-	(7,318,286)	77,284,036	-
SERS	24,974,194		(1,518,092)	23,456,102	-
Total Net Pension Liability	109,576,516	-	(8,836,378)	100,740,138	-
Net OPEB Liability:					
STRS	13,895,351	-	(13,895,351)	-	-
SERS	11,352,377	132,020	-	11,484,397	-
Total Net OPEB Liability	25,247,728	132,020	(13,895,351)	11,484,397	-
Other Long-Term Obligations:					
Capital Leases	-	1,194,285	(258,666)	935,619	219,837
Compensated Absences	4,603,857	2,209,060	(1,013,020)	5,799,897	1,160,050
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 232,135,828</u>	\$ 3,573,342	\$ (30,083,690)	\$ 205,625,480	\$ 7,029,887

a. General Obligations Bonds

On December 13, 2006, the District issued general obligation bonds (Series 2006 Refunding Bonds) to refund the callable portion of the Series 1995 general obligation bonds. The refunding issue is comprised of current interest bonds, par value of \$22,435,000. The interest rates on the refunding ranges from 3.5% to 5% and the bonds mature on December 31, 2020. Interest and principal payments are due each June 1 and December 1.

In fiscal year 2009, the District issued approximately \$84 million in school improvement bonds. The school improvement bonds will be used for the construction of two new school buildings as well as for the improvement or repair current District school buildings. A portion of these bonds were refunded in fiscal year 2015. This bond issue will be paid through the debt service fund from property taxes collected by the County Auditor. The balance of the bonds was \$1,840,000 at June 30, 2019 and will mature on December 1, 2019.

On March 10, 2015, the District issued general obligation bonds (Series 2015 Refunding Bonds) to refund the callable portion (\$65.9 million) of the Series 2009 general obligation bonds. The refunding issue totaled \$65,929,980; consisting of \$58,200,000 current interest bonds (rates 2.5%-5%) maturing in 2034, \$7,450,000 current interest term bond (3.25%) maturing in 2036, and \$279,980 capital appreciation bonds which mature in fiscal years 2016 through 2021.

The capital appreciation bonds have a total maturity value of \$4,115,000 (\$1,730,000 which matured during fiscal years 2016 through 2018 and \$2,385,000 maturing in fiscal years 2019 through 2021) and were issued at \$3,882,384. These bonds are not subject to redemption prior to scheduled maturity. Accretion on the remaining capital appreciation bonds outstanding at the end of the current fiscal year amounted to \$2,005,365.

11. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

The following is a summary of the District's future annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds payable:

Fiscal			
Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 5,215,036	\$ 3,369,264	\$ 8,584,300
2021	4,080,017	4,490,108	8,570,125
2022	3,150,000	2,620,075	5,770,075
2023	3,235,000	2,491,950	5,726,950
2024	3,400,000	2,326,075	5,726,075
2025-2029	23,300,000	9,034,875	32,334,875
2030-2034	21,205,000	3,820,450	25,025,450
2035-2037	10,940,000	573,449	11,513,449
Total	\$ 74,525,053	\$ 28,726,246	\$ 103,251,299

b. Taxable Athletic Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds

On May 31, 2018, the District issued \$540,000 in taxable athletic facilities construction and improvement bonds to finance improvements to the District's stadium. The interest rate on these bonds is 4.75% which fully mature on December 1, 2022. The following is a summary of the annual debt service requirements to maturity for the taxable improvement bonds:

Fiscal						
 Year	F	Principal		Interest		Total
2020	\$	105,000	\$	18,406	\$	123,406
2021		110,000		13,301		123,301
2022		110,000		8,075		118,075
2023		115,000		2,731		117,731
Total	\$	440,000	\$	42,513	\$	482,513

c. Capital Lease – Lessee Disclosure

During fiscal year 2019, the District entered into a lease agreement for the acquisition of fifteen school buses. This lease meets the criteria of a capital lease in that the benefits and risk of ownership had transferred to the lessee. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service payments in the general fund in the basic financial statements. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis. During the current fiscal, the District made principal payments totaling \$258,666.

The capital assets acquired through the capital lease are recorded in the financial statements with a carrying value of \$1,074,861 (\$1,194,285 historical cost less \$119,424 in accumulated depreciation).

11. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019.

		Total
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	<u>P</u>	ayments
2020	\$	258,665
2021		258,666
2022		258,665
2023		258,666
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest		1,034,662 (99,043)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payements	<u>\$</u>	935,619

d. Compensated Absences, Net Pension Liability, and OPEB Liability

The District pays obligations related to employee compensation (compensated absences and pension and OPEB contributions) from the fund benefitting from their service which include the general fund, food service fund, auxiliary service fund, other State grants fund, IDEA Part B grant fund, Title III-Limited English Proficiency grant fund, Title I grant fund, IDEA Part B preschool fund and miscellaneous Federal grant fund.

e. Legal Debt Margin

At June 30, 2019 the voted debt limit was \$167.1 million with a voted debt margin of \$85.6 million.

f. Defeased Debt Outstanding

As of June 30, 2019, \$65,930,000 of 2009 school improvement general obligations bonds defeased in a prior period remains outstanding. These bonds have a call date of December 1, 2019. Funds have been placed into an irrevocable trust to satisfy the debt service requirements until that call date.

12. Defined Benefits Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

12. <u>Defined Benefits Pension Plans</u> (continued)

The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the way pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB Statement No. 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for contractually-required pension contributions outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

Benefits	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 **	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Age 65 with 5 years of service credit; or any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or age 60 with 25 years of service credit

** - Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2% for the first 30 years of service and 2.5% for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-ofliving adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10% for plan members and 14% for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.5%. The remaining 0.5% of the 14% employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,924,774 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount, \$221,417 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org</u>.

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 26 years of service credit, or with 31 years of service credit regardless of age. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53% of the 14% employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.47% of the 14% employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12% of the 14%-member rate goes to the DC Plan and 2% goes the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with 5 years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 or later.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB Statement No. 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, plan members were required to contribute 14% of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14%; the entire 14% was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2019 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$5,835,680 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount, \$854,836 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources for Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS		 STRS	Total
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	23,456,102	\$ 77,284,036	\$ 100,740,138
Proportion of the net pension liability Change in proportionate share		0.409557% -0.008437%	0.351487% -0.004655%	
Pension expense	\$	1,859,729	\$ 9,523,935	\$ 11,383,664

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		SERS	 STRS	 Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$	1,286,419	\$ 1,783,953	\$ 3,070,372
Change in assumptions		529,690	13,696,188	14,225,878
Change in District's proportionate share and difference in employer contributions		137,985	5,575,526	5,713,511
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,924,774	 5,835,680	 7,760,454
Total	<u>\$</u>	3,878,868	\$ 26,891,347	\$ 30,770,215 (continued)

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

	SERS		STRS		 Total
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Differences between expected and					
actual experience	\$	-	\$	504,711	\$ 504,711
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		649,897		4,686,419	5,336,316
Change in District's proportionate share					
and difference in employer contributions		260,140		693,386	 953,526
Total	\$	910,037	\$	5,884,516	\$ 6,794,553

\$7,760,454 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	 SERS	STRS		 Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:				
2020	\$ 1,663,227	\$	8,877,515	\$ 10,540,742
2021	349,913		6,250,984	6,600,897
2022	(769,766)		1,218,614	448,848
2023	 (199,317)		(1,175,962)	 (1,375,279)
	\$ 1,044,057	\$	15,171,151	\$ 16,215,208

Actuarial Assumptions – SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

12. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u> (continued)

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will consider the employee's entire career with the employer and take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2018, are as follows:

Wage inflation	3.00 percent
Future salary increases, including inflation	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	2.50 percent on or after April 1, 2018, COLA's for future retirees will be delayed for three years following retirement
Investment rate of return	7.50 percent of net investments expense, including inflation
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The actuarial assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period ending July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2015 adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.50%
US stocks	22.50%	4.75%
Non-US stocks	22.50%	7.00%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	8.00%
Real assets	15.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	<u>10.00%</u>	3.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate – Total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50%). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.5%), or one percentage point higher (8.5%) than the current rate.

	Current					
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase			
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)			
District's proportionate share of						
the net pension liability	\$33,039,689	\$23,456,102	\$15,420,907			

12. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
Payroll increases	3.00%
Investment rate of return	7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.45%
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50% of rates through age 69, 70% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disability mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% of rates for males and 100% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally, using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

The actuarial assumptions were based on the results of an actual experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	<u>1.00%</u>	2.25%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

** 10-year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

12. <u>Defined Benefit Pension Plans</u> (continued)

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45% as of June 30, 2018. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2018. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.45%) or one-percentage-point higher (8.45%) than the current rate:

		Current						
	1% Decrease	1% Decrease Discount Rate						
	(6.45%)	(7.45%)	(8.45%)					
District's proportionate share of								
the net pension liability	\$112,863,160	\$ 77,284,036	\$ 47,171,134					

13. <u>Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB)</u>

Net OPEB Asset/Liability

The net OPEB asset and liability reported on the statement of net position represents an asset for or a liability to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

The net OPEB asset and liability represents the District's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB asset and liability calculations are dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments, health care cost trend rates and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for OPEB liability to annually required employer contributions. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including OPEB.

GASB Statement No. 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB asset/liability. Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB asset/liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net OPEB liability* or fully-funded as a long-term *net OPEB asset* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for contractually-required OPEB contributions outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description—The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB Statement No. 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population.

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy—State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14% of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2019, 0.5% of covered payroll was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2019, the minimum compensation amount was \$21,600. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2019, the District's surcharge obligation was \$135,183.

The surcharge, added to the 0.5% allocated portion of the 14% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$206,470 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$8,200 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description—The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a costsharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2020. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting <u>www.strsoh.org</u> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

Funding Policy—Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Assets and Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB asset/liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB asset/liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB asset/liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	SERS		STRS		 Total
Proportionate share of the net OPEB asset Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	- 11,484,397	\$	5,648,032 -	\$ 5,648,032 11,484,397
Proportion of the net OPEB asset/liability Change in proportionate share		0.413961% -0.009045%		0.351487% -0.004655%	
OPEB (negative) expense	\$	386,573	\$	(12,156,238)	\$ (11,769,665)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	SERS		 STRS	Total	
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Differences between expected and					
actual experience	\$	187,467	\$ 659,700	\$	847,167
Difference between District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions		15,618	609,257		624,875
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		206,470	 -		206,470
Total	\$	409,555	\$ 1,268,957	\$	1,678,512 (continued)

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

	SERS		STRS		Total
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	329,070	\$ 329,070
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments		17,230		645,241	662,471
Change in assumptions		1,031,785		7,695,895	8,727,680
Difference between District's contributions					
and proportionate share of contributions		205,172		165,897	 371,069
Total	\$	1,254,187	\$	8,836,103	\$ 10,090,290

\$206,470 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase or a reduction to the net OPEB asset or liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	SERS		STRS		 Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:					
2020	\$	(448,967)	\$	(1,339,982)	\$ (1,788,949)
2021		(359,421)		(1,339,982)	(1,699,403)
2022		(75 <i>,</i> 866)		(1,339,982)	(1,415,848)
2023		(68 <i>,</i> 532)		(1,193,443)	(1,261,975)
2024		(69,725)		(1,142,040)	(1,211,765)
2025		(28,591)		(1,211,717)	 (1,240,308)
	\$	(1,051,102)	\$	(7,567,146)	\$ (8,618,248)

Actuarial Assumptions – SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will consider the employee's entire career with the employer and take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2018, are presented below:

Investment rate of return	7.50% net of investment expense, including inflation
Wage inflation	3.00%
Future salary increases, including inflation	3.50% to 18.20%
Municipal bond index rate: Prior measurement date Measurement date	3.56% 3.62%
Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation: Prior measurement date Measurement date	3.63% 3.70%
Municipal bond index rate: Pre-Medicare Medicare	7.25% - 4.75% 5.375% - 4.75%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120% of male rates and 110% of female rates. PR-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% for males rate and 100% for female rates set back five years.

13. <u>Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB)</u> (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial fiveyear experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2010 through 2015, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016. Several factors are considered in evaluating the longterm rate of return assumption, including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.50%, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2015 five-year experience study, are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.50%
US stocks	22.50%	4.75%
Non-US stocks	22.50%	7.00%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	8.00%
Real assets	15.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	<u>10.00%</u>	3.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2018 was 3.70%. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2018 was 3.63%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and SERS at the state statute contribution rate of 2.00% of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50% payroll surcharge and 0.50% of contributions from basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets was used to present value the projected benefit payments through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 and the Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

rate of 3.62% as of June 30, 2018 (i.e., municipal bond rate) was used to present value the projected benefit payments for the remaining years in the projection. The total present value of projected benefit payments from all years was then used to determine the single rate of return that was used as the discount rate. The projection of future benefit payments for all current plan members was until the benefit payments ran out.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and the Health Care Cost Trend Rates – The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.70%, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.70%) and one percentage point higher (4.70%) than the current rate.

		Current							
	1	% Decrease	1% Increase						
		(2.70%)		(3.70%)		(4.70%)			
District's proportionate share									
of the net OPEB liability	\$	13,935,413	\$	11,484,397	\$	9,543,652			

The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using current health care cost trend rates, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.25% decreasing to 3.75%) and one percentage point higher (8.25% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rates.

	Current							
	1	% Decrease	Trend Rate		1% Increase			
	(6.2	(6.25% decreasing to 3.75%)		(7.25% decreasing to 4.75%)		5% decreasing		
						to 5.75%)		
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	ć	0 265 802	ć	11,484,397	ć	14 400 015		
of the net OPEB hability	Ş	9,265,802	Ş	11,484,397	Ş	14,422,215		

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
3.00%
7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
7.45%
6.00% initially, 4.00% ultimately
5.00% initially, 4.00% ultimately
8.00% initially, 4.00% ultimately
-5.23% initially, 4.00% ultimately

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50% of rates through age 69, 70% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% of rates for males and 100% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Since the prior measurement date, the discount rate was increased from 4.13% to 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)*. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated.

Also, since the prior measurement date, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9% to 1.944% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

13. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	<u>1.00%</u>	2.25%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

** 10-year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.45% as of June 30, 2018. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets of 7.45% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate and the Health Care Cost Trend Rates – The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.45%) and one percentage point higher (8.45%) than the current rate. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower and one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease (6.45%) \$ 4,840,893		Di	Current scount Rate (7.45%)	1% Increase (8.45%)	
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset			\$	\$ 5,648,032		\$ 6,326,395
				Current		
	19	% Decrease	e Trend Rates		1% Increase	
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$	6,288,101	\$	5,648,032	\$	4,997,993

14. <u>Commitments - Encumbrances</u>

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

		Year-End		
Fund Type	Enc	<u>cumbrances</u>		
General fund	\$	553,385		
Other governmental funds		1,212,499		
Total	\$	1,765,884		

15. <u>Statutory Reserve</u>

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the general fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition or construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for this same purpose in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in year-end set aside amounts. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

		pital uisition
Set-aside cash balance as of June 30, 2018	\$	-
Current year set-aside requirements	1	,402,640
Current year offset - PI Levy	(2	,720,705 <u>)</u>
Total	\$ (1	,318,065)
Set-aside cash balance as of June 30, 2019	\$	_

Although the District had current year offsets which exceeded the current year set-aside requirement, the excess amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future fiscal years. Therefore, the excess is not presented as being carried forward to the next fiscal year.

16. <u>Contingencies</u>

a. Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits should become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2019, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

b. Full-Time Equivalency Review

The District's State funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the end of the fiscal year. As of the date of this report, additional ODE adjustments for fiscal year 2019 are not finalized. As a result, the impact of future FTE adjustments on the fiscal year 2019 financial statements is not determinable, at this time. However, management does not believe any future adjustments will be significant to the District.

c. Litigation

It is the opinion of management that any potential claims against the District, which would not be covered by insurance, would not materially affect the financial statements based on the information currently available.

17. Jointly Governed Organizations

a. Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC)

The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC) is a purchasing council made up of 126 public school districts in 18 counties in southwestern Ohio. The purpose of the council is to obtain prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, or other assessments as established by the SOEPC. Each member district has one voting representative. Title to any and all equipment, furniture and supplies purchased by the SOEPC is held in trust for the member districts. Any district withdrawing from the SOEPC shall forfeit its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. One year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group.

During this time, the withdrawing member is liable for all member obligations. During fiscal year 2019, the District did not pay any monies to SOEPC. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council, Ken Swink, who serves as Director, 303 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 208, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

17. Jointly Governed Organizations (Continued)

b. Miami Valley Educational Computer Association (MVECA)

The District is a member district in the Miami Valley Educational Computer Association (MVECA) which is a Council of Governments. MVECA is an association of 24 school districts from Clark, Clinton, Greene, Highland, Fayette and Madison counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts.

The governing board of MVECA consists of seven members. The government board consists of not less than two Superintendents and not less than two Treasurers of member school districts. The District paid MVECA \$343,299 for services provided during the year. Financial information can be obtained from Thor Sage, Executive Director, at 330 East Enon Road, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387.

c. Greene County Career Center

The Greene County Career Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the seven participating school districts elected boards, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information, write to the Greene County Career Center, 2960 West Enon Road, Xenia, Ohio 45385-9545.

d. Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association

The Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA) is a non-profit corporation organized to serve the educational needs of the area through television programming for the advancement of educational programs. The Board of Trustees is comprised of twenty-one representatives of SOITA member schools or institutions. Nineteen representatives are elected from within the counties by the qualified members within the counties, i.e. Auglaize, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clinton, Darke, Fayette, Greene, Hamilton, Logan, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Preble, Shelby, and Warren. Montgomery, Greene and Butler Counties elect two representatives per area. All others elect one representative per area. One at-large non-public school SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA service area. One at-large higher education representative is elected by higher education SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA area.

All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges or other assessments as established by SOITA. Upon dissolution, the remaining net position shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. The District paid \$3,130 during fiscal year 2019 to SOITA. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association, Gary Greenberg, who serves as the Executive Director, at 1205 East Fifth Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (2)

-	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Pro Sha	District's oportionate re of the Net sion Liability	Cov	District's vered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:								
2014	0.404834%	\$	24,074,178	\$	10,448,584	230.41%	65.52%	
2015	0.404834%		20,488,418		11,882,511	172.42%	71.70%	
2016	0.407410%		23,247,192		13,028,240	178.44%	69.16%	
2017	0.414351%		30,326,650		12,868,193	235.67%	62.98%	
2018	0.417994%		24,974,194		13,328,000	187.38%	69.50%	
2019	0.409557%		23,456,102		13,880,044	168.99%	71.36%	
State Teachers Retire	ment System of Oh	io:						
2014	0.307020%	\$	88,955,922	\$	35,614,800	249.77%	69.30%	
2015	0.307020%		74,677,982		33,782,000	221.06%	74.70%	
2016	0.318704%		88,080,472		33,251,429	264.89%	72.10%	
2017	0.340193%		113,872,865		35,794,843	318.13%	68.80%	
2018	0.356142%		84,602,322		39,153,457	216.08%	75.30%	
2019	0.351487%		77,284,036		39,958,107	193.41%	77.30%	

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

(2) Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year-end.

Schedule of the District's Contributions - Pension Plans Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

		Contributions in			
		Relation to the			Contributions
	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	District's	as a Percentage
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	of Covered
-	Contributions	Contributions	(Excess)	 Payroll	Payroll
School Employees Retirement	System of Ohio:				
2011	\$ 1,911,437	\$ (1,911,437)	\$ -	\$ 15,206,340	12.57%
2012	1,697,765	(1,697,765)	-	12,622,788	13.45%
2013	1,446,084	(1,446,084)	-	10,448,584	13.84%
2014	1,646,916	(1,646,916)	-	11,882,511	13.86%
2015	1,717,122	(1,717,122)	-	13,028,240	13.18%
2016	1,801,547	(1,801,547)	-	12,868,193	14.00%
2017	1,865,920	(1,865,920)	-	13,328,000	14.00%
2018	1,873,806	(1,873,806)	-	13,880,044	13.50%
2019	1,924,774	(1,924,774)	-	14,257,585	13.50%
State Teachers Retirement Sys	stem of Ohio:				
2011	\$ 5,235,378	\$ (5,235,378)	\$ -	\$ 40,272,138	13.00%
2012	4,993,719	(4,993,719)	-	38,413,223	13.00%
2013	4,629,924	(4,629,924)	-	35,614,800	13.00%
2014	4,391,660	(4,391,660)	-	33,782,000	13.00%
2015	4,655,200	(4,655,200)	-	33,251,429	14.00%
2016	5,011,278	(5,011,278)	-	35,794,843	14.00%
2017	5,481,484	(5,481,484)	-	39,153,457	14.00%
2018	5,594,135	(5,594,135)	-	39,958,107	14.00%
2019	5,835,680	(5,835,680)	-	41,683,429	14.00%

(1) The District elected not to present information prior to 2011. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Last Three Fiscal Years (1) (2)

_	District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability or Asset	Sha O	District's oportionate are of the Net PEB Liability or (Asset)		District's Covered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability/Asset				
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:											
2017	0.420088%	\$	11,974,047	\$	12,868,193	93.05%	11.49%				
2018	0.423006%		11,352,377		13,328,000	85.18%	12.46%				
2019	0.413961%		11,484,397		13,880,044	82.74%	13.57%				
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio:											
2017 2018 2019	0.340193% 0.356142% 0.351487%	\$	18,193,612 13,895,351 (5,648,032)	\$	35,794,843 39,153,457 39,958,107	50.83% 35.49% -14.13%	37.30% 47.11% 176.00%				

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

(2) Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year-end.

Schedule of the District's Contributions - OPEB Plans Last Four Fiscal Years (1)

	Contractually Required Contributions (2)	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll								
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:													
2016	\$ 213,366	\$ (213,366)	\$ -	\$ 12,868,193	1.66%								
2017	225,180	(225,180)	-	13,328,000	1.69%								
2018	286,223	(286,223)	-	13,880,044	2.06%								
2019	206,470	(206,470)	-	14,257,585	1.45%								
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio:													
2016	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 35,794,843	0.00%								
2017	-	-	-	39,153,457	0.00%								
2018	-	-	-	39,958,107	0.00%								
2019	-	-	-	41,683,429	0.00%								

(1) The District elected not to present information prior to 2016. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

(2) Includes Surcharge for School Employees Retirement System of Ohio.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:

Change in assumptions. In 2017, changes in assumptions were made based upon an updated experience study that was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2015. Significant changes included a reduction of the discount rate from 7.75% to 7.50%, a reduction in the wage inflation rate from 3.25% to 3.00%, a reduction in the payroll growth assumption used from 4.00% to 3.50%, reduction in the assumed real wage growth rate from 0.75% to 0.50%, update of the rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability to reflect recent experience, and transition from the RP-2000 mortality tables to the RP-2014 mortality tables for active members and service retired members and beneficiaries.

Change in benefit and funding terms. In measurement year 2018, post-retirement increases in benefits included the following changes: 1) members, or their survivors, retiring prior to January 1, 2018, receive a COLA increase of 3.0% of their base benefit on the anniversary of their initial date of retirement; 2) members, or their survivors, retiring on and after January 1, 2018, receive a COLA increase on each anniversary of their initial date of retirement equal to the annual rate of increase in the CPI-W measured as of the June preceding the beginning of the applicable calendar year. The annual rate of increase shall not be less than 0%, nor greater than 2.5%. COLAs are suspended for calendar years 2018, 2019 and 2020; 3) members, or their survivors, retiring on or after April 1, 2018, will have their COLA delayed for three years following their initial date of retirement.

State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio:

Change in assumptions. In 2018, changes in assumptions were made based upon an updated experience study that was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2016. Significant changes included a reduction of the discount rate from 7.75% to 7.45%, the inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%, the payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%, and total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0/25% due to lower inflation. The healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016. Rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.

Change in benefit and funding terms. Effective July 1, 2017, the COLA was reduced to zero.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB)

School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:

Change in assumptions. In measurement year 2017, changes in assumptions were made based upon an updated experience study that was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2015. Significant changes included a reduction in the rate of inflation from 3.25% to 3.00%, a reduction in the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.50%, a reduction in assumed real wage growth from 0.75% to 0.50%, an update in rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability, and transitioning to the following mortality tables: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age setback for both active male and female members; RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB (120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates) for service retired members and beneficiaries; and RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement among disabled members.

In measurement year 2018, medical trend rates have been adjusted to reflect premium decreases.

Change in benefit and funding terms. In measurement year 2018, SERS' funding policy allowed a 2.0% health care contribution rate to be allocated to the Health Care Fund. The 2.0% is a combination of 0.5% employer contributions and 1.5% surcharge.

State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio:

Change in assumption. For fiscal year 2018, the discount rate was increased from 3.26% to 4.13% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)*, and the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

For measurement year 2018, the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13% to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74. Valuation year per capital health care costs were updated.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

2. Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension (OPEB) (Continued)

Change in benefit and funding terms. For measurement year 2017, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.1 % to 1.9% per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 2019.

For measurement year 2018, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9% to 1.944% per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.



COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Food Service Fund

To account for the financial transactions related to the food service operation of the District.

Lida Ferguson Land Fund

To account for donations received and expenditures made for the upkeep of the Lida Ferguson Land Lab.

Uniform School Supply Fund

To account for the purchase and sale of instructional supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for us in all buildings throughout the District. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

Public School Support Fund

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e., sale of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

Other Grant Fund

To account for funding provided from local and state sources which are provided to assist the District with various educational programs.

Summer School Fund

To account for tuition/fees received for the operation of summer school. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

District Managed Student Activity Fund

To account for local funds generated to assist student activities, which are managed by District personnel.

Auxiliary Services Fund

To account for state funds which provide services and materials to students attending nonpublic schools within the boundaries of the District as provided by state law.

Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Data Communication Fund

To account for state funds appropriated for the Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

Straight A's State Grant Fund

To account for state funds awarded to districts based on applications submitted to finance new initiatives aimed at meeting one or a combination of the following outcomes 1) meeting the learning needs of students, 2) reduce the cost of running a school or district, or 3) increase classroom funding.

Other State Grants Fund

To account for state funds provided for miscellaneous state programs.

IDEA, Part B Grant Fund

To account for federal funds received for the purpose of assisting in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternate service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children.

Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund

To account for federal funds used to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I Grant Fund

To account for federal funds used to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

IDEA Preschool Grant Fund

To account for revenues and expenditures made in conjunction with early childhood activities.

Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Fund

To account for monies received under a federal grant to provide training and professional development for professional staff members.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

To account for federal funds provided for miscellaneous federal programs.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the District is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Since there is only one Debt Service Fund and it is considered a major fund included in the Basic Financial Statements, only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented here.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings and additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects.

Permanent Improvement Fund

The account for all transactions related to acquiring, constructing or improving such permanent improvements as are authorized by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Fo	od Service Fund	Lida Fergusc Land Fund		Grant Fund		ict Managed ent Activity Fund
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	222,735 8,339 - -	\$	- \$ - - -	9,861 - - -	\$	556,621 - - -
Total Assets	\$	231,074	\$	- \$	9,861	\$	556,621
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$	- 78,559 - 56,345 18,463	\$	- \$ - - -	- - -	\$	1,998 - - -
Total Liabilities		153,367		-	-		1,998
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		-		-	-		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-			-		-
FUND BALANCES: Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		- 77,707 - - - -		-	- - - 9,861 - -		- - 554,623 - - -
Total Fund Balances	_	77,707		-	9,861		554,623
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	231,074	\$	- \$	9,861	\$	556,621

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds					
	Auxil	iary Services Fund	Data Communication Fund	Straight A's State Grant Fund		ner State nts Fund
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	359,815 - - -	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$	13,780 - 8,875 -
Total Assets	\$	359,815	\$ -	\$ -	\$	22,655
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$	39,345 83,294 - 13,898 23,931	\$	\$ - - - -	\$	5,960 3,275 8,841 454 -
Total Liabilities		160,468	-	-		18,530
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		-	-	-		6,003
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-				6,003
FUND BALANCES: Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		- - 199,347 - -	- - - -	- - - - -		- - - - (1,878)
Total Fund Balances		199,347				(1,878)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	359,815	<u>\$ -</u>	\$	\$	22,655

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds							
		Title III - Limited English IDEA , Part B Proficiency Grant Grant Fund Fund Title I Grant Fund				IDEA Preschool Grant Fund		
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	178,092 - 644,179 -	\$	- - 31,214 -	\$	2,611 - 151,440 -	\$	16,478 - 45,594 -
Total Assets	\$	822,271	\$	31,214	\$	154,051	\$	62,072
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$	19,833 150,139 294,623 21,642 9,587	\$	- 6 - 50	\$	- 63,085 29,150 7,534 2,985	\$	4,683 18,927 554 -
Total Liabilities		495,824		62		102,754		24,164
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		- 400,123		- 31,203		- 84,467		- 39,847
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		400,123		31,203		84,467		39,847
FUND BALANCES: Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		- - - - (73,676)		- - - - (51)		- - - (33,170)		- - - - (1,939)
Total Fund Balances		(73,676)		(51)		(33,170)		(1,939)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	822,271	\$	31,214	\$	154,051	\$	62,072

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds						
		oporting fective ction State int Fund		cellaneous eral Grants Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	21,155 - 42,764 -	\$	14,139 - 120,145 -	\$	1,395,287 8,339 1,044,211 -	
Total Assets	\$	63,919	\$	134,284	\$	2,447,837	
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$	14,132 - 22,834 - -	\$	1,238 4,948 84,073 3,540 2,477	\$	82,506 387,989 458,454 103,967 57,493	
Total Liabilities		36,966		96,276	\$	1,090,409	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		- 1,214		- 118,907		- 681,764	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		1,214		118,907		681,764	
FUND BALANCES: Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		- - 25,739 - -		- - - - - - (80,899)		77,707 554,623 225,086 9,861 - (191,613)	
Total Fund Balances		25,739		(80,899)		675,664	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	63,919	\$	134,284	\$	2,447,837	

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Capital Project Funds					
		ermanent provement Fund		al Nonmajor pital Project Funds	Total Nonmaj Governmenta Funds	
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	2,368,720 - - 2,427,069	\$	2,368,720 - - 2,427,069	\$	3,764,007 8,339 1,044,211 2,427,069
Total Assets	\$	4,795,789	\$	4,795,789	\$	7,243,626
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	\$	272,323 - - - -	\$	272,323 - - -	\$	354,829 387,989 458,454 103,967 57,493
Total Liabilities		272,323		272,323		1,362,732
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		2,235,444 5,537		2,235,444 5,537		2,235,444 687,301
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		2,240,981		2,240,981		2,922,745
FUND BALANCES: Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		620,534 - - - 1,661,951 -		620,534 - - - 1,661,951 -		620,534 77,707 554,623 225,086 9,861 1,661,951 (191,613)
Total Fund Balances		2,282,485		2,282,485		2,958,149
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	4,795,789	\$	4,795,789	\$	7,243,626

(Concluded)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Special Revenue Funds

		openae		
	Food Service Fund	Lida Ferguson Land Fund	Other Grant Fund	District Managed Student Activity Fund
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$	- - 1,259 -	\$ - 1,879 - - - -	\$ 570,811 45,133 - 16,875
Total Revenues	2,375,185		1,879	632,819
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	2,505,451		1,333 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Total Expenditures	2,505,451		1,333	593,589
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	(130,266 58,630		546 	39,230
Total Other Financing Sources	58,630	-	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(71,636) (1,490)	546	39,230
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	149,343		9,315	515,393
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 77,707	\$ -	\$ 9,861	\$ 554,623

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Auxiliary Services Fund	Data Communication Fund	Straight A's State Grant Fund	Other State Grants Fund			
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services	\$ - 1,453,685 945 - - -	\$ - 18,000 - - - -	\$ - 115,804 - - - -	\$ - 95,494 - - - -			
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-			
Total Revenues	1,454,630	18,000	115,804	95,494			
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay Total Expenditures	- - - - - - - 1,068,486 - - - 1,068,486	- - - - - - - 18,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	39,276 - - 6,957 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,391 19,824 - 25,796 40,173 - - - - - - - - 4,860 93,044			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	386,144	18,000	69,571	2,450			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		-	- - - -	2,450 - -			
Total Other Financing Sources							
Net Change in Fund Balances	386,144	-	69,571	2,450			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(186,797)		(69,571)	(4,328)			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 199,347	\$-	\$-	\$ (1,878)			

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds						
	IDEA , Part B Grant Fund	Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund	Title I Grant Fund	IDEA Preschool Grant Fund			
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$ - 2,104,139 - - - -	\$ - 32,585 - - - -	\$ - 510,832 - - - -	\$ - 51,562 - - -			
Total Revenues	2,104,139	32,585	510,832	51,562			
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	1,645,780 - 317,623 25,728 - - - - 147,309 - - -	- 32,324 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 509,379 - 9,492 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 53,145			
Total Expenditures	2,136,440	32,324	518,871	53,145			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	(32,301)	261	(8,039)	(1,583) 			
Total Other Financing Sources	-						
Net Change in Fund Balances	(32,301)	261	(8,039)	(1,583)			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(41,375)	(312)	(25,131)	(356)			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ (73,676)	\$ (51)	\$ (33,170)	\$ (1,939)			

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant Fund	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds				
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$ - 180,989 - - - - - -	\$ - 397,991 - - - - - -	\$- 5,741,077 1,525 570,811 55,692 1,560,216 43,847				
Total Revenues	180,989	397,991	7,973,168				
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	- - 140,930 - - - 12,088 - -	362,364 - - 4,080 23,000 - - - 1,238 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	405,364 1,751,073 509,379 347,499 246,280 - - 2,749 - 18,000 3,734,572 593,589 4,860				
Total Expenditures	153,018	390,682	7,613,365				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	27,971 	7,309	359,803 58,630 				
Total Other Financing Sources	-		58,630				
Net Change in Fund Balances	27,971	7,309	418,433				
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(2,232)	(88,208)	257,231				
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 25,739	\$ (80,899)	\$ 675,664				

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Continued)

Capital Project Funds

		Jeerranas			
	Permanent Improvement Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$ 2,428,629 314,819 - - - - - -	\$ 2,428,629 314,819 - - - - - -	\$ 2,428,629 6,055,896 1,525 570,811 55,692 1,560,216 43,847		
Total Revenues	2,743,448	2,743,448	10,716,616		
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	2,446,771 - - 286,068 9,395 19,500 91,213 73,734 - 1,649 807,955	2,446,771 - - 286,068 9,395 19,500 91,213 73,734 - 1,649 807,955	2,852,135 1,751,073 509,379 347,499 532,348 9,395 19,500 93,962 73,734 18,000 3,734,572 595,238 812,815		
Total Expenditures	3,736,285	3,736,285	11,349,650		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(992,837)	(992,837)	(633,034)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Total Other Financing Sources	24,668 24,668	24,668	58,630 24,668 83,298		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(968,169)	(968,169)	(549,736)		
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	3,250,654	3,250,654	3,507,885		
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 2,282,485	\$ 2,282,485	\$ 2,958,149		
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. , . ,	, ,,-		

(Concluded)

	Final Budget			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget		
Food Service Fund	ć	2 104 690	ć	2 10 4 600	ć		
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,184,680	\$	2,184,680	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,305,408		2,263,979		41,429	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(120,728)		(79,299)		41,429	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		301,891 143		301,891 143		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	181,306	\$	222,735		41,429	
Lida Ferguson Land Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1	\$	1,260 2,750 (1,490) 1,490	\$	1,260 2,750 (1,490) 1,490	\$		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$		
Uniform School Supply Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	\$	492,010 919,406 (427,396) 891,446 23,872	\$	492,010 560,493 (68,483) 891,446 23,872	\$	- 358,913 358,913 -	
						250.040	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	487,922	\$	846,835	\$	358,913	

	Final Budget		Final Budget			Variance with Final Budget		
Public School Support Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	Ś	230,588	Ś	230,588	Ś	-		
	Ŷ	,	Ŷ	,	Ŷ	252 627		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		518,648		265,021		253,627		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(288,060)		(34,433)		253,627		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		446,323 35,254		446,323 35,254		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	193,517	\$	447,144	\$	253,627		
Other Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,879	\$	1,879	\$	-		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		5,600		1,533		4,067		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(3,721)		346		4,067		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		8,711 604		8,711 604		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	5,594	\$	9,661	\$	4,067		
Summer School Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	70,375	\$	70,375	\$	-		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		76,613		47,975		28,638		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(6,238)		22,400		28,638		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		51,119 1,613		51,119 1,613		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	46,494	\$	75,132	\$	28,638		

	Final Budget	<u> </u>	Actual	Variance wir Final Budge		
District Managed Student Activity Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 633,0	i79 \$	633,079	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	838,7	80	626,700		212,080	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(205,7	01)	6,379		212,080	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	503,9 21,1		503,973 21,146		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 319,4	18 \$	531,498	\$	212,080	
Auxiliary Services Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,454,6 (271,4 244,2 \$	26) 23	1,454,630 1,610,771 (156,141) 244,223 27,211 115,293	\$ \$	- 115,285 115,285 - - 115,285	
Data Communication Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1 Eund Balance, June 30	\$ 18,0 	-	18,000 	\$		
-	\$	- \$		-	- \$	

	Final Budget		Final Budget			Actual		iance with al Budget
Straight A's State Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	190,526	\$	190,526	\$	-		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		262,662		262,662		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(72,136)		(72,136)		-		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		490 71,646		490 71,646		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$			
Other State Grants Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	127,538	\$	117,131	\$	(10,407)		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		138,322		127,915		10,407		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(10,784)		(10,784)		-		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		- 10,784		- 10,784		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$			
IDEA Part B Grant Fund	<u>,</u>	2 605 400	A	2 2 4 5 5 5 2	<u>,</u>			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,695,109	\$	2,345,553	\$	(349,556)		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,731,942		2,382,386		349,556		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(36,833)		(36,833)		-		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		- 36,833		- 36,833		-		
	<u>.</u>	50,035	Ś	50,000	Ś			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	Ş	-	Ş			

	Final Budget		Final Budget		 Actual	iance with nal Budget
Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	78,788	\$ 47,580	\$ (31,208)		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		78,788	47,580	31,208		
Net Change in Fund Balances		-	 -	 -		
Fund Balance, July 1			 	 -		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -		
Title I Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	646,678	\$ 524,388	\$ (122,290)		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		646,878	 524,588	 122,290		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(200)	(200)	-		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		- 200	 - 200	 -		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 		
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	98,571	\$ 71,905	\$ (26,666)		
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		113,453	 86,787	 26,666		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(14,882)	(14,882)	-		
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		- 14,882	 14,882	 -		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$ -	\$ 		

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	189,333	\$	169,403	\$	(19,930)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		208,841		188,911		19,930
Net Change in Fund Balances		(19,508)		(19,508)		-
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		- 19,508		- 19,508		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$	
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	516,898	\$	480,826	\$	(36,072)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		516,898		480,826		36,072
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1						-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$		\$	-

	Final Budget Actual				 ce with Budget
Debt Service Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	8,465,725	\$	8,465,725	\$ -
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		8,732,097		8,732,097	 -
Net Change in Fund Balances		(266,372)		(266,372)	-
Fund Balance, July 1		5,353,542		5,353,542	 -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	5,087,170	\$	5,087,170	\$ -

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget		
Permanent Improvement Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,745,373	\$	2,745,373	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		4,373,161		4,259,674		113,487	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,627,788)		(1,514,301)		113,487	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		1,978,784 1,207,644		1,978,784 1,207,644		-	
Fund Balance, June 30		1,558,640		1,672,127	\$	113,487	

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for services provided to the various departments and functions throughout the District on a cost-reimbursement basis

Self-Insured Medical Benefits

The account for all transactions related to operating the District's self-insured medical benefits program including premium charges allocated to fund paying employee payroll, claims expense, stop loss coverage, and administration.

Self-Insured Workers' Comp Benefits

The account for all transactions related to operating the District's self-insured workers' comp benefits program including premium charges allocated to fund paying employee payroll and payment of future workers' compensation claim related expenses.

Combining Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2019

	Self-Insured Medical Benefits	Self-Insured Workers' Comp Benefits	Total Internal Service Funds
ASSETS: Current Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,907,531	\$ 409,732	\$ 4,317,263
Total Current Assets	3,907,531	409,732	4,317,263
Total Assets	3,907,531	409,732	4,317,263
LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Claims Payable	1,374,000	18,571	1,392,571
Total Current Liabilities	1,374,000	18,571	1,392,571
Total Liabilities	1,374,000	18,571	1,392,571
NET POSITION: Unrestricted	2,533,531	391,161	2,924,692
Total Net Position	\$ 2,533,531	\$ 391,161	\$ 2,924,692

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Self-Insured Medical Benefits	Self-Insured Workers' Comp Benefits	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues: Charges for Services Other	\$ 17,032,920 311,514	\$ - -	\$ 17,032,920 311,514
Total Operating Revenues	17,344,434		17,344,434
Operating Expenses: Purchased Services Claims Other	1,834,522 15,907,441 -	75,491 9,567 444	1,910,013 15,917,008 444
Total Operating Expenses	17,741,963	85,502	17,827,465
Change in Net Position	(397,529)	(85,502)	(483,031)
Net Position at Beginning of Year	2,931,060	476,663	3,407,723
Net Position at End of Year	\$ 2,533,531	\$ 391,161	\$ 2,924,692

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Self-Insured Medical Benefits			Self-Insured Workers' Comp Benefits		otal Internal ervice Funds
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents						
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided Cash Received from Prescription Rebates Cash Paid for Purchased Services Cash Paid for Settlement of Claims Cash Paid for Other Purposes	\$	17,032,920 311,514 (1,839,522) (15,739,441) -	\$	(77,366) (36,772) (444)	\$	17,032,920 311,514 (1,916,888) (15,776,213) (444)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(234,529)		(114,582)		(349,111)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(234,529)		(114,582)		(349,111)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		4,142,060		524,314		4,666,374
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	3,907,531	Ş	409,732	Ş	4,317,263
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:						
Operating Loss Adjustments: Decrease in Accounts Payable Increase in Claims Payable	\$	(397,529) (5,000) 168,000	\$	(85,502) (1,875) (27,205)	\$	(483,031) (6,875) 140,795
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(234,529)	\$	(114,582)	\$	(349,111)

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. The District's Fiduciary Funds are limited to a Private Purpose Trust Fund and Agency Funds.

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Beavercreek High School Scholarship Fund

The funds in this account will be expended on scholarships, as directed by these outside entities, to District student recipients. As this is the District's only private purpose trust fund, no combining statements are included for this fund type.

Agency Funds

Student Managed Activities Fund

To account for the resources that belongs to the various student groups in the District.

Payroll Withholding Fund

To account for withholdings from employees pay which are not paid each pay-period.

OHSAA Tournaments Clearing Fund

To account for funds received in conjunction with hosting Ohio High School tournament games until those funds are properly disbursed.

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Balance /1/2018	A	dditions	De	eductions	Balance /30/2019
Student Managed Activities Fund						
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 189,884	\$	139,457	\$	127,806	\$ 201,535
Total Assets	\$ 189,884	\$	139,457	\$	127,806	\$ 201,535
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 120	\$	-	\$	120	\$ -
Due to Students	 189,764		139,457		127,686	 201,535
Total Liabilities	\$ 189,884	\$	139,457	\$	127,806	\$ 201,535
Payroll Withholding Fund Assets:						
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 260,680	\$	62,188	\$	83,285	\$ 239,583
Total Assets	\$ 260,680	\$	62,188	\$	83,285	\$ 239,583
Liabilities:						
Undistributed Monies	\$ 260,680	\$	62,188	\$	83,285	\$ 239,583
Total Liabilities	\$ 260,680	\$	62,188	\$	83,285	\$ 239,583
OHSAA Tournaments Clearing Fund						
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$	13,262	\$	13,262	\$ -
Total Assets	\$ _	\$	13,262	\$	13,262	\$
Liabilities:						
Undistributed Monies	\$ -	\$	13,262	\$	13,262	\$ -
Total Liabilities	\$ -	\$	13,262	\$	13,262	\$ -
<u>Totals - All Agency Funds</u> Assets:						
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 450,564	\$	214,907	\$	224,353	\$ 441,118
Total Assets	\$ 450,564	\$	214,907	\$	224,353	\$ 441,118
Liabilities	 					
Accounts Payable	\$ 120	\$	-	\$	120	\$ -
Undistributed Monies	260,680		75,450		96,547	239,583
Due to Students	 189,764		139,457		127,686	 201,535
Total Liabilities	\$ 450,564	\$	214,907	\$	224,353	\$ 441,118



Statistical Section

BEAVER



BACKSIDE OF STATISTICAL SECTION DIVIDER

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	115-121
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader	
understand how the District's financial performance and well- being	
have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	122-125
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the	
District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	126-129
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the	120 125
affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and	
the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	130-131
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help	100 101
the reader understand the environment within which the District's	
financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	132-137
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the	102 107
reader understand how the information in the District's financial	
report relates to the services the District provides and the activities	
it performs.	



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

0
i C
U
12
t
÷
t
is.
=
0
õ
ž
C
Ō
λ
÷
ö
×.
e
e
ū
5
١.
2
ä
B
-

Schedule 1 - Unaudited Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2019	2018 (4)	2017	2016	2015	2014 (3)	2013	2012 (2)	2011	2010
Governmental Activities Net investment in capital assets	\$ 6,948,253	\$ 6,948,253 \$ 7,866,856	\$ 9,287,044	\$ 11,275,179	\$ 11,736,774			\$ 1,014,890		\$ (2,862,909)
Restricted Unrestricted	5,163,160 (72,783,097)	7,153,935 (77,738,584)	9,593,530 (115,414,983)	7,169,032 (82,730,632)	9,287,194 (86,003,729)	17,826,897 (94,850,779)		14,470,899 14,429,084 11,296,738 12,862,238	19,567,806 9,198,962 12,047,767 25,470,495	9,198,962 25,470,495
Total governmental activities net position	\$ (60,671,684)	\$ (60,671,684) \$ (62,717,793)	\$ (96,534,409)	\$ (64,286,421)	\$ (64,979,761)			\$ 28,306,212		\$ 31,806,548
Source: School District records.										

Note:

(1) 2009's balance were restated to more properly reflect components of net position.

(2) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2013 which

required a restatement of fiscal year 2012 amounts.

(3) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015 which required a restatement of fiscal year 2014 amounts and explains the significant decrease in Unrestricted Net Position for those two years (4) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018 which required a restatement of fiscal year 2017 amounts.

Ohio	
District,	
<pre>/ School</pre>	
reek City	
Beaverc	

Schedule 2 - Unaudited Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012 (1)	2011	2010
Governmental Activities:										
Expenses										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 36,669,634	\$ 16,790,260	\$ 40,911,037	\$ 34,843,531	\$ 32,115,153	\$ 36,329,046	\$ 30,468,251	\$ 33,259,927	\$ 34,616,078	\$ 33,285,946
Special	18,887,661	10,403,011	18,281,298	15,443,553	14,184,576	13,446,310	10,205,428	10,369,614	10,501,809	9,743,911
Vocational	0	12,656	104,849	108,417	103,154	98,917	213,554	313,496	359,422	337,915
Student Intervention Services	779,634	725,986	625,086	849,096	764,972	797,332	553,702	726,905	894,326	876,536
Other	2,336,749	2,182,157	2,845,930	2,480,268	2,527,938	2,083,181	1,865,487	1,561,597	1,190,219	973,627
Support Services:										
Pupils	5,698,292	2,488,880	6,144,794	5,210,316	5,082,431	5,049,000	4,661,005	4,798,910	5,193,634	4,730,140
Instructional Staff	2,872,260	2,185,609	3,158,752	2,625,329	2,115,645	2,134,870	5,023,282	5,555,057	6,196,184	5,940,406
Board of Education	57,915	77,226	86,024	132,234	58,046	101,410	69,763	66,061	51,215	51,360
Administration	5,726,736	2,788,881	5,682,943	4,736,647	4,819,551	4,774,204	4,488,671	4,474,175	4,723,839	4,443,579
Fiscal	1,490,879	1,199,234	1,407,789	1,383,272	1,235,428	1,253,899	1,296,248	1,543,725	1,772,536	1,921,817
Business	382,101	348,262	395,576	244,716	301,282	236,506	387,267	528,622	526,918	526,555
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	7,316,826	6,637,489	7,368,857	7,281,782	6,366,519	5,238,112	5,451,678	5,760,490	6,844,339	7,387,419
Pupil Transportation	6,858,782	5,850,701	6,039,603	5,770,682	5,642,197	5,736,264	4,897,731	5,299,405	5,942,577	5,861,323
Central	7,487,200	7,683,560	7,553,868	7,387,915	6,882,410	4,757,282	2,937,261	2,795,361	2,828,770	2,694,712
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,731,909	3,596,972	3,366,289	3,092,220	3,272,276	3,679,059	3,242,758	3,495,546	3,674,848	3,788,730
Extracurricular Activities	2,241,812	2,293,731	2,217,742	2,289,765	1,854,752	1,797,126	1,711,036	1,600,620	1,564,518	1,627,322
Interest, Fiscal Charges and Issuance Costs	3,158,978	3,321,439	3,472,948	3,517,051	7,803,400	4,439,705	4,091,239	5,187,893	4,317,257	6,140,935
Total Expenses (5)	105,697,368	68,586,054	109,663,385	97,396,794	95,129,730	91,952,223	81,564,361	87,337,404	91,198,489	90,332,233
Program Revenues										
Charges for Services:										
Regular Instruction	1,292,389	1,105,244	1,464,065	799,927	1,511,824	901,077	1,294,885	842,759	504,626	675,636
Special Instruction	728,864	993,220	736,848	897,375	1,287,534	223,416	258,134	526,773	603,860	651,137
Student Intervention Services	26,809	39,381	22,061	'	ı	ı	'	29,389	41,170	40,576
Other				15,720	20,465	21,730	30,530			
Administration	I	42,722	44,111	42,024	39,472	37,143	36,947	ı	I	687
Operation and Maintenance of Plant			18,743	28,644	ı	ı	'	50,693	47,346	118,853
Pupil Transportation	31,121	14,902								
Central			,	ı	ı	135,084	,	ı	I	ı
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,630,754	1,592,282	1,635,332	1,588,490	1,467,253	1,649,599	1,754,497	2,125,479	2,618,081	2,222,377
Extracurricular Activities	1,086,016	1,069,984	1,155,252	1,053,653	949,471	1,123,275	1,133,174	737,662	671,333	633,534
Operating Grants and Contributions	7,045,274	6,472,436	7,737,415	4,719,636	5,826,261	8,693,924	4,460,191	4,614,607	6,775,677	7,667,504
Capital Grants and Contributions	52,200	'	'	·	799,012	'		'	'	'
Total Program Revenues	\$ 11,893,427	\$ 11,330,171	\$ 12,813,827	\$ 9,145,469	\$ 11,901,292	\$ 12,785,248	\$ 8,968,358	\$ 8,927,362	\$ 11,262,093	\$ 12,010,304
Net Expense	\$ (93,803,941)	\$ (57,255,883)	\$ (96,849,558)	\$ (88,251,325)	\$ (83,228,438)	\$ (79,166,975)	\$ (72,596,003)	\$ (78,410,042)	\$ (79,936,396)	\$ (78,321,929)

(accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2 - Unaudited Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (continued)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012 (1)	2011	2010
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:	osition:									
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted										
to Specific Programs	23,866,862	21,647,825	20,860,111	20,534,948	19,988,664	18,579,778	17,951,269	18,913,795	18,938,388	19,427,200
Gifts and Donations		'	,	ı	ı	·	'	61,343	108,698	128,580
Investment Earnings	1,158,475	524,093	276,655	398,778	172,750	86,802	256,353	346,396	811,773	1,226,841
Miscellaneous	374,275	119,093	161,846	506,128	360,741	682,935	280,292	467,500	481,196	1,172,957
Property Taxes (3)	70,450,438	68,781,488	73,245,437	67,504,811	67,408,575	65,828,938	57,099,870	57,295,860	58,114,871	57,621,343
Total General Revenues	95,850,050	91,072,499	94,544,049	88,944,665	87,930,730	85,178,453	75,587,784	77,084,894	I	79,576,921
Change in Net Position	2,046,109	33,816,616	(2,305,509)	693,340	4,702,292	6,011,478	2,991,781	(1,325,148)	(1,481,470)	1,254,992
Net Position Beginning of Year	(62,717,793)	(96,534,409)	(64,286,421)	(64,979,761)	(69,682,053)		28,306,212	29,631,360		30,551,556
Restatement to Implement GASB 68 (2)	,		,	,			,			,
Restatement to Implement GASB 75 (4)			(29,942,479)			I				
Net Position End of Year	\$ (60,671,684)	\$ (62,717,793)	\$ (96,534,409)	\$ (64,286,421)	\$ (64,979,761)	\$ (69,682,053)	\$ 31,297,993	\$ 28,306,212	\$ 30,325,078	\$ 31,806,548

Source: School District records. Note:

(1) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2013 which required restatement of fiscal year 2012 amounts.

fiscal year 2014 ending net position; however information necessary to restate beginning balance was not available. (2) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015 which required a restatement of

(3) The District started receiving additional 6.30 mill emergency levy in fiscal year 2014.
 (4) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018 which required a restatement of

fiscal year 2017 ending net position; however information necessary to restate beginning balance was not available. (5) Decrease in expenses for fiscal year 2018 was due to recognition of significant negative pension and OPEB expenses for the fiscal year.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

				Schedule 3 - Unaudited Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)	Unaudited vernmental Funds scal Years asis of accounting)					
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Fund Nonspendable Assigned Unassigned	\$ 14,139 1,938,850 16,749,482	\$ 13,084 12,520,843 10,084,015	\$ 13,464 10,050,958 16,133,642	\$ 12,183 4,041,588 19,373,563	\$ 11,819 1,410,582 20,455,877	\$ 10,105 1,196,714 15,383,770	\$ 9,366 695,382 14,356,540	\$ 9,640 750,033 15,471,182	\$ 8,679 419,622 21,833,714	\$ 10,022 245,270 27,901,406
Total General Fund	\$ 18,702,471	\$ 18,702,471 \$ 22,617,942	\$ 26,198,064	\$ 23,427,334	\$ 21,878,278	\$ 16,590,589	\$ 15,061,288	\$ 16,230,855	\$ 22,262,015	\$ 28,156,698
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned	\$ 7,188,468 1,661,951 (191,613)	\$ 7,236,087 2,604,332 (418,310)	\$ 8,462 7,186,087 4,250,767 (354,367)	\$ 10,543 6,365,441 3,951,351 (295,541)	\$ 10,553 8,957,048 4,440,444 (97,539)	\$ 6,069 15,891,683 5,406,440 (267,496)	\$ 4,187 21,898,610 4,509,583 (473,236)	\$ 3,284 42,840,158 4,337,775 (49,060)	\$ 13,868 69,818,890 3,714,462 (181,559)	\$ 20,996 83,612,835 2,974,111 (89,928)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 8,658,806	\$ 8,658,806 \$ 9,422,109	\$ 11,090,949	\$ 10,031,794	\$ 13,310,506	\$ 21,036,696	\$ 25,939,144	\$ 47,132,157	\$ 73,365,661	\$ 86,518,014
Source: School District records.										

			(modified a	(modified accrual basis of accounting)	unting)					
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
REVENUES:										
Property and Other Local Taxes (1)	\$ 70,520,693	\$ 68,884,189	\$ 73,156,050	\$ 67,993,802	\$ 66,673,746	\$ 65,935,572	\$ 57,442,659	\$ 57,540,881	\$ 58,182,084	\$ 56,859,688
Intergovernmental	30,540,020	28,858,976	27,286,988	25,059,287	26,086,858	27,433,893	21,914,878	23,504,606	26,118,898	27,094,704
Interest	1,158,475	524,093	276,655	398,778	172,750	86,802	256,353	346,396	811,773	1,226,841
Tuition and Fees	1,889,392	2,238,066	2,138,735	1,889,234	2,717,267	961,413	1,583,549	1,398,921	1,149,656	1,368,036
Rent	31,121	14,902	18,743	28,644	39,316	53,537	26,087	14,869	10,525	11,385
Extracurricular Activities	892,362	882,456	930,861	886,746	806,870	984,536	977,118	737,662	671,333	633,534
Gifts and Donations	75,533	91,014	341,179	114,163	584,487	55,869	60,797	85,139	108,698	128,580
Customer Sales and Services	1,560,216	1,583,539	1,622,215	1,591,278	1,491,801	1,804,139	1,777,686	2,161,303	2,250,069	2,329,845
Miscellaneous	374,357	326,180	406,685	651,605	365,403	786,824	424,019	467,499	355,066	1,061,422
Total Revenues	107,042,169	103,403,415	106,178,111	98,613,537	98,938,498	98,102,585	84,463,146	86,257,276	89,658,102	90,714,035
EXPENDITURES:										
Current:										
Instruction:										
Regular	41,372,202	41,175,553	37,826,245	35,652,651	33,349,167	35,703,500	31,037,661	33,755,551	35,034,299	33,165,077
Special	20,245,704	18,346,728	17,454,947	15,824,407	14,441,475	13,280,668	10,139,435	10,414,581	10,506,941	9,701,519
Vocational		765	100,769	103,680	106,139	98,917	281,390	327,899	354,058	333,840
Student Intervention Services	733,397	714,957	715,034	846,394	710,666	795,428	592,374	740,468	886,644	876,536
Other	2,488,886	2,618,838	2,654,172	2,497,708	2,611,254	2,086,372	1,845,270	1,561,597	1,190,219	966,983
Support Services:										
Pupils	6,292,005	5,984,982	5,719,843	5,394,692	5,263,752	4,973,588	4,597,896	4,934,069	5,155,015	4,807,672
Instructional Staff	2,868,997	2,852,534	3,070,682	2,670,101	2,317,272	2,173,509	4,987,426	5,577,654	6,177,291	5,830,270
Board of Education	57,874	80,924	79,366	133,676	60,004	101,522	69,763	66,061	51,215	51,360
Administration	5,800,814	5,420,330	5,308,103	5,151,921	5,009,196	4,658,069	4,294,440	4,609,855	4,676,723	4,449,922
Fiscal	1,472,298	1,318,281	1,341,256	1,307,816	1,297,844	1,311,644	1,279,991	1,545,986	1,740,231	1,918,019
Business	368,260	384,962	370,142	318,625	313,078	235,370	386,329	536,652	519,206	528,026
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,916,339	6,822,287	6,637,442	6,618,201	6,528,752	6,333,594	5,387,692	5,746,753	6,277,819	6,392,170
Pupil Transportation	6,366,195	5,835,789	5,748,089	5,472,586	5,303,278	5,387,477	4,477,035	5,280,321	5,985,280	5,721,302
Central	1,137,802	1,076,021	1,121,227	1,060,125	964,501	767,506	1,466,001	1,462,396	1,521,368	1,313,700
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,771,733	4,164,259	3,312,402	3,163,467	3,344,364	3,652,100	3,133,498	3,522,153	3,636,251	3,739,456
Extracurricular Activities	2,221,846	2,218,765	2,151,890	2,245,193	1,880,176	1,691,584	1,663,616	1,557,974	1,578,935	1,614,548
Capital Outlay	2,100,737	2,118,807	828,750	2,933,528	10,283,677	7,517,812	22,535,341	28,813,461	14,996,664	7,696,438
Debt Service:										
Principal	5,668,666	4,609,000	4,319,000	4,780,000	4,165,000	6,116,000	3,592,000	2,884,000	3,130,000	87,627,000
Interest	3,262,146	3,439,195	3,599,372	3,776,735	3,537,851	4,591,072	5,058,568	5,184,509	5,286,979	6,074,016
Issuance Costs	•	9,400	•	'	715,439	•		•	'	
Total Expenditures	113,145,901	109,192,377	102,358,731	99,951,506	102,202,885	101,475,732	106,825,726	118,521,940	108,705,138	182,807,854
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(6,103,732)	(5,788,962)	3,819,380	(1,337,969)	(3,264,387)	(3,373,147)	(22,362,580)	(32,264,664)	(19,047,036)	(92,093,819)

Obio	
Dictrict	בוזנו וכני
School 3	
Vorrook City	אכורוכבע רווא
Bog	

Schedule 4 - Unaudited Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (continued)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
O ITER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES: Transfers In	58,630	,		,	,	1,919,667			,	31,038
Inception of Capital Lease	1,194,285									
Refunding Bonds Issued					65,929,980					
Other Bonds Issued		540,000								
Premium on Bonds Issued					11,971,197					
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	223,173		2,127	11,293	41,441					
Insurance Recoveries	7,500		8,378	98,576	69,006					
Transfers Out	(58,630)			(501,556)		(1,919,667)				(31,038)
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	' 		'	'	(77,185,738)	'	ſ	'	'	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	1,424,958	540,000	10,505	(391,687)	825,886	ľ		ı	ľ	ı
Net Change in Fund Balances	(4,678,774)	(5,248,962)	3,829,885	(1,729,656)	(2,438,501)	(3,373,147)	(22,362,580)	(32,264,664)	(19,047,036)	(92,093,819)
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	8.03%	7.49%	7.79%	8.76%	8.38%	11.54%	10.26%	9.03%	8.39%	53.24%

Source: School District records.

Note: (1) The increase in Property and Other Local Taxes beginning in fiscal year 2014 is attributable to the tax collection on the 6.3 mill, emergency operating levy, approved by voters in November 2013

Schedule 5 - Unaudited Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

		Real Property	erty		Public Utilities Personal	es Pers	sonal	Tar	Tangible Personal Property (1)	ial Prop	erty (1)		Total	tal	Total
Collection Year		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value	Est	Estimated Actual Value	Ă	Assessed Value	Esti Actué	Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Direct Tax Rate
2019	ŝ	1,813,407,170 \$	5,181,163,343	ŝ	43,586,740 \$ 124,533,543	\$ 12	24,533,543	ŝ		Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	1,856,993,910	1,856,993,910 \$ 5,305,696,886	52.75
2018	Ŷ	1,802,678,020 \$	5,150,508,629	Ŷ	41,177,570 \$		117,650,200	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	1,843,855,590	\$ 5,268,158,829	53.00
2017	Ŷ	1,708,768,890 \$	4,882,196,829	Ŷ	39,757,570 \$	\$ 11	113,593,057	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	1,748,526,460	\$ 4,995,789,886	53.84
2016	Ŷ	1,669,835,680 \$	4,770,959,086	Ŷ	37,509,830 \$	\$ 10	107,170,943	Ŷ		Ş	ı	Ŷ	1,707,345,510	\$ 4,878,130,029	54.15
2015	Ŷ	1,657,425,460 \$	4,735,501,314	Ŷ	36,711,730 \$		104,890,657	Ŷ		Ŷ	I	Ŷ	1,694,137,190	1,694,137,190 \$ 4,840,391,971	54.90
2014	Ŷ	1,667,970,260 \$	4,765,629,314	Ŷ	35,524,410 \$		101,498,314	Ŷ	ı	÷	I	Ŷ	1,703,494,670	1,703,494,670 \$ 4,867,127,629	55.10
2013	Ŷ	1,669,784,430 \$	4,770,812,657	Ŷ	37,478,790 \$		107,082,257	÷		÷	ı	Ŷ	1,707,263,220	1,707,263,220 \$ 4,877,894,914	48.85
2012	Ŷ	1,660,508,300 \$	4,744,309,429	ŝ	30,386,020 \$	\$ 8	86,817,200	ŝ		ŝ	ı	Ŷ	1,690,894,320	\$ 4,831,126,629	48.90
2011	Ŷ	1,718,358,906 \$	4,909,596,874	ŝ	29,741,400 \$	\$ 8	84,975,429	ŝ	1,357,260	\$ \$	3,877,886	Ŷ	1,749,457,566	\$ 4,998,450,189	48.00
2010	Ŷ	1,699,715,950 \$	4,856,331,286		\$28,541,400 \$	\$ 8	81,546,857	÷	2,559,520	ŝ	7,312,914	ŝ	1,730,816,870	\$ 4,945,191,057	48.20

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

(1) - H.B. 66 eliminated general business tangible personal property tax effective collecton year 2009 and utility personal property tax effective collection year 2011.

Schedule 6 - Unaudited Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Rate per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Years

		School Dis	School District Rates						
Collection Year /Tax Year	Operating	Debt Service	Permanent Improvement	Total	City of Beavercreek	Beavercreek Township	Greene County Career Center	Greene County Board of Health	Greene County
2019/2018	46.30	4.45	2.00	52.75	18.58	15.90	4.48	0.80	14.45
2018/2017	46.40	4.60	2.00	53.00	18.58	15.90	3.45	0.80	13.95
2017/2016	47.20	4.64	2.00	53.84	18.60	14.95	3.45	0.80	14.45
2016/2015	47.75	4.40	2.00	54.15	17.80	14.95	3.45	0.80	14.45
2015/2014	48.00	4.90	2.00	54.90	17.80	14.55	3.45	0.80	12.65
2014/2013	47.90	5.20	2.00	55.10	14.10	14.55	3.45	0.80	12.25
2013/2012	41.70	5.15	2.00	48.85	14.10	16.55	3.45	0.80	12.25
2012/2011	41.80	5.10	2.00	48.90	14.10	16.55	3.45	ı	12.25
2011/2010	41.50	4.50	2.00	48.00	12.95	16.55	3.45	ı	12.25
2010/2009	(1)	(1)	(1)	48.20	13.10	16.55	3.45	,	12.25
Courses Groom County Anditor's Office	Office Office	ç							

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

(1) - individual component rates of total direct rate was not readily available for collection year 2010.

Schedule 7 - Unaudited Principal Property Taxpayers Current Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

	Calenda	r Year 2	019		Calen	dar Yea	r 2010
Name of Taxpayer	Total Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value		Total Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Greene Town Center, LLC	\$ 44,214,190	1	2.38%	\$	43,434,940	1	2.56%
Dayton Power and Light	\$ 35,139,540	2	1.89%	\$	26,318,430	3	1.55%
MFC Beavercreek, LLC	\$ 34,594,170	3	1.86%	\$	37,154,950	2	2.19%
Beavercreek Towne Station, LLC	\$ 13,877,220	4	0.75%				
Beavercreek Medical Center	\$ 13,209,640	5	0.71%				
Ashton Brooke, LLC	\$ 10,295,120	6	0.55%				
Cole MT Beavercreek, LLC	\$ 9,712,500	7	0.52%				
Wright Patt Credit Union, Inc.	\$ 7,863,120	8	0.42%				
Vectren Energy Delivery	\$ 7,845,620	9	0.42%				
GER REB Realty, LLC	\$ 6,312,110	10	0.34%				
Kontogiannis, George				\$	8,539,350	4	0.50%
Kettering Adventist Healthcare				\$	8,389,550	5	0.49%
Acropolis 29 LLC, et. Al.				\$	8,161,200	6	0.48%
MV-RGII				\$	7,781,690	7	0.46%
EL Apartments, LLC				\$	6,245,210	8	0.37%
Mallard Landing Apartments				\$	6,176,390	9	0.36%
Continental 44 Fund				\$	6,010,140	10	0.35%
SubTotal	\$ 183,063,230		9.86%	\$	158,211,850		9.14%
All Other Taxpayers	\$ 1,673,930,680		90.14%	\$	1,572,605,020		90.86%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 1,856,993,910		100.00%	\$	1,730,816,870		100.00%

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

Note: Information presented on a calendar year basis as that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Levy (Calendar) Years Schedule 8 - Unaudited

	Curr	Current Year Tax Levies		Delinquent Tá	Delinquent Taxes and Other Adjustments (1)	justments (1)	Total A	Total Amounts Levied and Collected	Collected
Collection Year	Taxes Levied	Amount Collected	Percent Collected	Amount Levied	Amount Collected	Percent Collected	Levied	Collected	Percent Collected
2019	\$ 69,794,926	\$ 68,407,471	98.01%	\$ 1,444,980	\$ 1,110,552	76.86%	\$ 71,239,906	\$ 69,518,023	97.58%
2018	\$ 69,588,020	\$ 68,491,408	98.42%	\$ 1,621,299	\$ 1,130,804	69.75%	\$ 71,209,319	\$ 69,622,212	97.77%
2017	\$ 67,212,673	\$ 65,714,989	97.77%	\$ 1,583,818	\$ 2,292,957	144.77%	\$ 68,796,491	\$ 68,007,946	98.85%
2016	\$ 68,130,774	\$ 65,725,252	96.47%	\$ 1,519,025	\$ 1,222,958	80.51%	\$ 69,649,799	\$ 66,948,210	96.12%
2015	(3) \$ 67,848,193	\$ 66,047,221	97.35%	\$ 2,734,902	\$ 1,398,206	51.12%	\$ 70,583,095	\$ 67,445,427	95.55%
2014	\$ 58,151,581	\$ 55,801,314	95.96%	\$ 1,637,578	\$ 1,231,535	75.20%	\$ 59,789,159	\$ 57,032,849	95.39%
2013	\$ 56,482,519	\$ 54,974,268	97.33%	\$ 2,012,503	\$ 1,566,016	77.81%	\$ 58,495,022	\$ 56,540,284	96.66%
2012	\$ 58,495,022	\$ 61,768,931	105.60%	(2)	\$ 1,622,187	N/A	(2)	\$ 63,391,118	108.37%
2011	\$ 53,836,587	\$ 54,258,214	100.78%	(2)	\$ 1,454,283	N/A	(2)	\$ 55,712,497	103.48%
2010	\$ 52,548,288	\$ 52,576,473	100.05%	(2)	\$ 1,125,493	N/A	(2)	\$ 53,701,966	102.20%

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

the tax obligation as assessment occurs. The District will work with the County to ensure information is presented when available. amount remains delinquent. Other adjustments primarily include penalties and interest, since by Ohio law they become part of (1) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year. While it is anticipated delinquent amounts will be tracked by tax year in the future, that information is not currently available. Currently delinquents are levied in total each year the

(2) Information for years prior to calendar year 2012 was not readily available. The District will accumulate historical information in years to come.
(3) Tax Year 2014/Collection Year 2015 was first year 6.30 mill Emergency Levy approved by voters on 11/5/2013 was assessed and collected.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Schedule 9 - Unaudited Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Percentage Average Personal						
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds (1)		Capital Leases	ğ	Total Governmental Activities	Income Total Governmental Activities (2)	5 6 3	Per Capita General Obligation	En Obli	Per Enrollment General Obligation (2)	- G	Per Capita Other
2019	Ŷ	86,665,429	Ŷ	935,619	Ŷ	87,601,048	N/A		N/A	Ŷ	11,029		N/A
2018	Ŷ	92,707,727	Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	92,707,727	1.93%	ዯ	1,694	Ŷ	11,910	ጭ	I
2017	Ŷ	97,286,593	Ŷ	119,000	ᡐ	97,405,593	2.12%	ᡐ	1,794	Ŷ	12,615	Ŷ	2
2016	Ŷ	102,117,992	Ŷ	233,000	Ŷ	102,350,992	2.23%	Ŷ	1,907	Ŷ	13,481	Ŷ	4
2015	Ŷ	107,410,074	Ŷ	343,000	Ŷ	107,753,074	2.41%	Ŷ	2,010	Ŷ	14,114	Ŷ	9
2014	Ŷ	96,698,016	Ŷ	448,000	Ŷ	97,146,016	2.31%	Ŷ	1,824	Ŷ	13,270	Ŷ	∞
2013	Ŷ	100,624,145	Ŷ	2,764,000	Ŷ	103,388,145	2.46%	Ŷ	1,914	Ŷ	13,891	Ŷ	53
2012	Ŷ	104,130,275	Ŷ	2,976,000	Ŷ	107,106,275	2.63%	Ŷ	1,971	Ŷ	13,805	Ŷ	56
2011	Ŷ	105,340,000	Ŷ	3,180,000	Ŷ	108,520,000	2.80%	Ŷ	1,998	Ŷ	13,914	Ŷ	60
2010	Ŷ	108,275,000	Ŷ	3,375,000	Ŷ	111,650,000	2.99%	Ŷ	2,076	Ŷ	14,191	Ŷ	65

Source: School District records

Note: Details regarding the distrct's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (1) Amounts reported for General Obligation Bonds include unamortized premiums for fiscal year 2012 through 2016. The District will accumulate historical information in years to come. (2) See Schedule 13 for personal income, enrollment and population data. N/A = Information not readily available.

Schedule 10 - Unaudited Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2019	20	2018	2017	2016		2015	2014		2013		2012	2011		2010
Population (1)		N/A		54,737	54,230	53,559	Ō	53,427		53,008	52,576		52,844	52,720	0	52,156
Total Estimated Actual Value (2)	ŝ	\$ 5,305,696,886 \$ 5,268,158,829 \$ 4,995,	\$ 5,268,	,158,829 \$ 4		·89,886 \$ 4,878,130,029 \$ 4,840,391,971 \$ 4,867,127,628 \$ 4,877,894,914 \$ 4,831,126,629 \$ 4,998,450,189 \$ 4,945,191,057	7 \$ €	4,840,391,971	\$ 4,867,12	27,628 \$	4,877,894,914	\$ 4,83	1,126,629 \$	4,998,450,189	Ş	1,945,191,057
General Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds (3)	Ś	86,665,429 \$		92,707,727 \$	97,286,593 \$		ŝ	97,286,593 \$ 102,117,992 \$	96,65)8,016 \$	96,698,016 \$ 100,624,145 \$ 104,130,275 \$ 105,340,000 \$ 108,275,000	\$ 10	4,130,275 \$	105,340,000	Ś	108,275,000
Resources Available to Pay Principal (4)	ŝ	3,450,214 \$		3,360,768 \$	2,763,696	\$ 1,919,398 \$	ş	1,690,494 \$		4,575,228 \$	4,035,322 \$		2,826,675 \$	2,564,711 \$	Ŷ	1,627,848
Net General Bonded Debt	Ŷ	83,215,215 \$		89,346,959 \$	94,522,897 \$		ŝ	95,367,195 \$ 100,427,498 \$		92,122,788 \$	96,588,823 \$		101,303,600 \$	102,775,289 \$	Ŷ	106,647,152
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Total Estimated Actual Property Value		1.57%		1.70%	1.89%	1.95%	%	2.07%		1.89%	1.98%		2.05%	2.05%	\ 0	2.13%
Net Bonded Debt per Capita		N/A	Ş	1,632 \$	1,743	\$ 1,781	Ş	1,880	10	1,738 \$	1,841	Ş	1,905 \$	1,942	Ŷ	2,016
 N/A - Information not readily available (1) Estimates as of July 1 from U.S. Census Bureau for City of Beavercreek/Beavercreek Township. (2) Greene County Auditor (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes (includes unamortized premiums/discounts) (4) Restricted net position for debt service. 	s Bureau debt sup	rfor City of Beav pported by prop	vercreek/ł	Beavercreek To s (includes una	wnship. mortized premi	ums/discounts)										

127

Schedule 11 - Unaudited Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018

	Total Debt Obligations	Percentage Applicable to the District (1)	Amount Applicable to the District
Governmental Unit: Direct:			
Beavercreek City School District	\$ 87,601,048	100.00%	\$ 87,601,048
Overlapping:			
Greene County	25,209,896	44.17%	11,135,211
Montgomery County	-	0.28%	-
City of Beavercreek	4,787,504	100.00%	4,787,504
City of Fairborn	2,721,150	8.82%	240,005
City of Kettering	7,450,000	1.17%	87,165
City of Riverside	599,324	8.07%	48,365
Beavercreek Township	-	99.38%	-
Sugarcreek Township	-	1.03%	-
Greene County Career Center	62,000,000	44.20%	27,404,000
Bellbrook-Sugarcreek Park District	-	99.38%	-
Dayton-Montgomery Library District	153,425,000	0.36%	552,330
Greene County Health District	-	44.22%	-
Greene County Park District	-	44.17%	-
Miami Shores Subdivision	-	0.28%	-
Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority	-	0.28%	-
Montgomery Community College	-	0.28%	-
Montgomery County Transporation Improvement	-	0.28%	-
Sinclair Community College		0.28%	
Total Overlapping	256,192,874		44,254,580
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 343,793,922		\$ 131,855,628

Source: School District Records and Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.

(1) - Percentage derived by comparing subdivision's valuation within the School District compared to the total valuation within School District.

Fiscal Year	Voted Debt Limit (1)	Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Debt Service Available Balance (2)	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Voted Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2019	\$ 167,129,452	\$ 86,665,429	\$ 5,087,170	\$ 81,578,259	\$ 85,551,193	48.81%
2018	\$ 165,947,003	\$ 92,707,727	\$ 5,353,542	\$ 87,354,185	\$ 78,592,818	52.64%
2017	\$ 157,367,381	\$ 97,286,593	\$ 4,857,123	\$ 92,429,470	\$ 64,937,911	58.73%
2016	\$ 153,661,096	\$ 102,117,992	\$ 4,710,638	\$ 97,407,354	\$ 56,253,742	63.39%
2015	\$ 152,472,347	\$ 107,410,074	\$ 5,118,785	\$ 102,291,289	\$ 50,181,058	67.09%
2014	\$ 153,314,520	\$ 96,698,016	\$ 4,130,610	\$ 92,567,406	\$ 60,747,114	60.38%
2013	\$ 153,653,690	\$ 100,624,145	\$ 3,835,970	\$ 96,788,175	\$ 56,865,515	62.99%
2012	\$ 152,180,489	\$ 104,130,275	\$ 3,423,886	\$ 100,706,389	\$ 51,474,100	66.18%
2011	\$ 157,451,181	\$ 105,340,000	\$ 2,972,685	\$ 102,367,315	\$ 55,083,866	65.02%
2010	\$ 155,773,518	\$ 108,275,000	\$ 3,136,649	\$ 105,138,351	\$ 50,635,167	67.49%

Schedule 12 - Unaudited Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Source: School District records

(1) = Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% of overall debt.

(2) = Includes only debt service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

Schedule 13 - Unaudited Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

7,712 5 $226,728$ 5 $84,845$ 5 $50,411$ 5 $67,149$ $96,1%$ $4.70%$ $7,575$ 5 $226,728$ 5 $84,845$ 5 $50,411$ 5 $67,149$ $96,1%$ $4.70%$ $7,575$ 5 $225,392$ 5 $84,845$ 5 $50,411$ 5 $64,777$ $97,1%$ $4.90%$ $7,610$ 5 $225,392$ 5 $83,781$ 5 $51,080$ 5 $64,777$ $97,1%$ $4.90%$ $7,610$ 5 $222,620$ 5 $83,781$ 5 $51,080$ 5 $64,173$ $96,1%$ $5.30%$ $7,287$ 5 $222,620$ 5 $83,781$ 5 $51,080$ 5 $64,173$ $96,1%$ $7.00%$ $7,287$ 5 $223,772$ 5 $79,230$ 5 $50,356$ 5 $64,173$ $94,1%$ $7.00%$ $7,244$ 5 $235,680$ 5 $79,230$ 5 $50,510$ 5 $63,776$ $94,7%$ $94,7%$ $94,7%$ </th <th>N/A</th> <th>Population (1) N/A</th> <th>Unemployment Rate (2) 4.20%</th> <th>Enrollment (3) 7,858 7 784</th> <th>4 7 H ~ ~ ~</th> <th>Assessed Valuation Per Pupil 236,334 236,878</th> <th>Fed A</th> <th>Personal Income Federal AGI (4) N/A</th> <th>v = 2</th> <th>Personal Income State (4) N/A</th> <th></th> <th>Average Teacher Salary (5) 70,660</th> <th>Graduation Rate (5) 95.7%</th> <th>Pupil/ Teacher Ratio (5) 16.7</th>	N/A	Population (1) N/A	Unemployment Rate (2) 4.20%	Enrollment (3) 7,858 7 784	4 7 H ~ ~ ~	Assessed Valuation Per Pupil 236,334 236,878	Fed A	Personal Income Federal AGI (4) N/A	v = 2	Personal Income State (4) N/A		Average Teacher Salary (5) 70,660	Graduation Rate (5) 95.7%	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio (5) 16.7
4.70% $7,575$ 5 $225,392$ 5 $85,554$ 5 $52,140$ 5 $64,777$ $97.1%$ $4.90%$ $7,610$ 5 $222,620$ 5 $83,781$ 5 $61,173$ $96.7%$ $5.30%$ $7,287$ 5 $223,772$ 5 $79,230$ 5 $61,173$ $94.8%$ $5.30%$ $7,287$ 5 $233,772$ 5 $79,230$ 5 $63,174$ $94.8%$ $7.00%$ $7,244$ 5 $235,680$ 5 $79,859$ 5 $63,271$ $94.7%$ $7.20%$ $7,543$ 5 $224,167$ 5 $77,039$ 5 $62,475$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,573$ 5 $77,039$ 5 $49,051$ 5 $62,475$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,571$ 5 $231,074$ 5 $77,08$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,703$ 5 $49,051$ 5 $62,475$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,570%$ $7,570%$ 5 $71,51$ <	54,230		5.00%	7,712	ጉ ጥ	226,728	ጉ ‹ጉ	84,845	ጉ ጎጉ	50,411	ጉ ‹ጉ	67,149	96.1%	17.3
4.90% $7,610$ 5 $222,620$ 5 $83,781$ 5 $51,080$ 5 $61,173$ $96.7%$ $5.30%$ $7,287$ 5 $233,772$ 5 $79,230$ 5 $50,356$ 5 $63,174$ $94.8%$ $7.00%$ $7,244$ 5 $235,680$ 5 $79,859$ 5 $50,610$ 5 $63,271$ $94.7%$ $7.00%$ $7,543$ 5 $224,167$ 5 $77,039$ 5 $63,271$ $94.7%$ $7.20%$ $7,543$ 5 $224,167$ 5 $77,039$ 5 $49,051$ 5 $63,475$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,571$ 5 $224,167$ 5 $73,646$ 5 $47,828$ 5 $62,475$ $94.7%$ $8.50%$ $7,571$ 5 $231,074$ 5 $73,646$ 5 $47,828$ 5 $62,475$ $92.9%$ $8.50%$ $7,571$ 5 $226,844$ 5 $71,551$ 5 $62,475$ $92.9%$ $92.7%$ <t< td=""><td>53,559</td><td>~</td><td>4.70%</td><td>7,575</td><td>Ŷ</td><td>225,392</td><td>Ŷ</td><td>85,554</td><td>Ŷ</td><td>52,140</td><td>Ŷ</td><td>64,777</td><td>97.1%</td><td>18.5</td></t<>	53,559	~	4.70%	7,575	Ŷ	225,392	Ŷ	85,554	Ŷ	52,140	Ŷ	64,777	97.1%	18.5
5.30% 7,287 \$ 233,772 \$ 79,230 \$ 50,356 \$ 63,174 94.8% 7 7.00% 7,244 \$ 235,680 \$ 79,859 \$ 50,610 \$ 63,271 94.7% 1 7.00% 7,544 \$ 235,680 \$ 79,859 \$ 60,610 \$ 63,271 94.7% 1 7.20% 7,543 \$ 224,167 \$ 77,039 \$ 49,051 \$ 62,475 94.7% 1 8.50% 7,571 \$ 231,074 \$ 73,646 \$ 47,828 \$ 62,475 92.9% 1 13.50% 7,630 \$ 226,844 \$ 71,551 \$ 46,541 \$ 62,475 92.9%	53,427	4	4.90%	7,610	Ŷ	222,620	ŝ	83,781	Ŷ	51,080	ŝ	61,173	96.7%	18.4
7.00% 7,244 \$ 235,680 \$ 79,859 \$ 60,610 \$ 63,271 94.7% 7.20% 7,543 \$ 224,167 \$ 77,039 \$ 49,051 \$ 63,475 94.7% 8.50% 7,571 \$ 224,167 \$ 77,039 \$ 49,051 \$ 62,475 94.7% 13.50% 7,571 \$ 231,074 \$ 73,646 \$ 47,828 \$ 62,475 92.9% 13.50% 7,630 \$ 226,844 \$ 71,551 \$ 46,541 \$ 87.7%	53,008	m	5.30%	7,287	Ŷ	233,772	ŝ	79,230	Ŷ	50,356	ŝ	63,174	94.8%	18.1
7.20% 7,543 \$ 224,167 \$ 77,039 \$ 49,051 \$ 62,475 94.7% 8.50% 7,571 \$ 231,074 \$ 73,646 \$ 47,828 \$ 62,475 92.9% 13.50% 7,630 \$ 226,844 \$ 71,551 \$ 46,541 \$ 62,475 87.7%	52,576	20	7.00%	7,244	Ŷ	235,680	Ŷ	79,859	Ŷ	50,610	ւ	63,271	94.7%	16.6
8.50% 7,571 \$ 231,074 \$ 73,646 \$ 47,828 \$ 62,475 92.9% 13.50% 7,630 \$ 226,844 \$ 71,551 \$ 46,541 \$ 62,475 87.7%	52,844	4	7.20%	7,543	Ŷ	224,167	ŝ	77,039	ŝ	49,051	ŝ	62,475	94.7%	17.2
13.50% 7,630 \$ 226,844 \$ 71,551 \$ 46,541 \$ 62,475 87.7%	52,720	0	8.50%	7,571	Ŷ	231,074	ŝ	73,646	ŝ	47,828	ŝ	62,475	92.9%	16.9
	52,156	20	13.50%	7,630	ŝ	226,844	Ŷ	71,551	Ŷ	46,541	ŝ	62,475	87.7%	17.4

	Dec	December 31, 2018	. 2018	Dece	December 31, 2009	, 2009
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Wright Patterson Air Force Base	27,500	Ļ	32.59%	26,000	H	32.95%
Wright State University	3,750	2	4.44%	2,993	2	3.79%
Kettering Health Network	1,668	ŝ	1.98%	815	S	1.03%
Greene County	1,180	4	1.40%	1,208	£	1.53%
Beavercreek City School District	871	ъ	1.03%	793	9	1.01%
Kroger Stores	837	9	0.99%	630	8	0.80%
Unison Industries, Dayton Division	800	7	0.95%	704	7	0.89%
Xenia Community Schools	733	8	0.87%	661	6	0.84%
Wright Patt Credit Union	640	6	0.76%			
Fairborn City School District	617	10	0.73%	590	10	0.75%
Teleperformance USA				1,140	4	1.44%
	38,596		45.74%	35,534		45.03%
All Other Employers	45,785		54.26%	43,378		54.97%
	84,381		100.00%	78,912		100.00%

Last Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

Schedule 14 - Unaudited Principal Employers

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

Note: Information is for all of Greene County as City/Township information not readily available. Information is presented on a calendar year basis, which is the most readily available.

Schedule 15 - Unaudited

Staffing Statistics Full-time Equivalents (FTE) by Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

Position	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 (1)	2013	2012	2011	2010
Official/Administrative	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Asst. Deputy/Assoc Superintendent Asst. Principal	1.00 8.00	1.00 6.00	1.00 7.00	1.00 6.00	1.00 6.00	1.00 6.00	1.00 8.00	2.00 8.00	3.00 8.00	6.70
Principal	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Supervisory/Managing/Directing	15.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	5.00	5.42	6.42	7.42	7.73	8.8
Treasurer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Coordinator	3.94	3.94	3.94	2.90	2.90	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.0
Director	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	5.00	4.00	3.0
Other Official/Adminstrative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.0
Curriculum Specialist	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	1.08	1.00	3.00	4.00	3.0
Counseling	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	19.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.0
Librarian/Media	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	8.00	7.0
Regular Teaching	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.29	313.45	321.50	327.5
Special Education Teaching	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.51	63.80	62.87	76.2
Career-Technical Programs/Pathway	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.0
Tutor/Small Group Instructor	7.00	6.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	5.11	5.11	5.08	5.31	5.1
Audio-Visual Staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Educational Service Personnel	0.00 29.00	0.00 27.00	0.00 27.00	0.00	0.00 24.00	0.00 11.41	0.00 15.41	0.00 14.41	0.00 9.00	20.0 12.3
Supplemental Special Education Teacher	325.28	297.50	309.10	26.50 307.40	313.30	288.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
General Education K-12 Gifted and Talented	4.60	5.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	288.53	2.00	5.56	6.00	0.0
Preschool Education	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.0
Special Education K-12	62.00	61.00	58.00	54.50	57.00	69.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Art Education K-8	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	5.03	6.01	7.01	6.00	0.0
Music Education K-8	13.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	8.38	8.73	10.30	7.50	0.0
Physical Education K-8	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	6.06	6.09	7.56	7.86	0.0
LEP Instructional Program	6.00	5.00	7.00	4.00	4.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Professional	6.50	5.50	4.00	3.00	3.20	4.95	7.99	9.00	11.70	10.2
Audiologist	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Planning	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Psychologist	7.53	6.53	6.33	6.90	6.60	6.90	6.00	6.03	6.03	7.1
Publicity Relations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Registered Nursing	6.00	4.60	5.00	4.80	4.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.0
Registrar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Social Work	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.27	0.42	0.9
Physical Therapist	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.6
Speech and Language Therapist	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	7.80	6.80	7.60	7.00	6.92	6.8
Occupational Therapist	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.2
Educational Interpreter	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Occupational Therapy Assistant	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0
Physical Therapy Assistant	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Adapted Physical Education Therapist	0.00 3.00	0.00 2.00	0.00 1.00	0.00	0.00 2.00	0.00 1.00	0.00	0.00 1.00	0.00	0.0 0.0
Intern Psychologist Planning/Rsearch/Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00 0.00	0.00	1.00 0.00	0.0
Other Professional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0
Computer Operating	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.0
Practical Nursing	6.97	7.78	6.97	7.90	7.00	6.16	4.40	4.40	4.46	4.4
Computer Programming	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Library Aide	11.02	13.52	11.02	15.30	12.70	10.96	10.15	6.79	5.22	6.0
Other Technical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Bookkeeping	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.0
Clerical	33.59	32.96	32.08	32.80	35.30	29.33	25.83	28.83	31.61	30.3
Messenger	1.54	2.42	1.04	1.00	1.40	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0
Messenger (Nutrition Services)	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50	1.00	0.44	0.56	1.44	0.88	0.5
Records Manager	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Teaching Aide	9.38	9.38	6.25	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	8.76	8.50	8.7
Telephone Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Other Office/Clerical	9.78	9.78	11.66	12.60	10.40	7.36	6.24	6.24	5.24	5.2
General Maintenance	5.00	8.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00	5.0
Mechanic	4.76	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.00	5.00	5.0
Dispatching	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.30	1.30	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Vehicle Operator (buses)	59.87	59.21	59.44	57.40	57.00	46.97	44.26	51.73	55.95	56.2
Other Equipment Operator Assignment	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.0
Attendance Officer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Custodian	47.50	48.50	44.50	50.00	55.00	38.50	33.50	37.50	38.50	38.5
Food Service	26.91	28.91	27.06	27.80	31.80	25.72	27.10	26.79	27.10	27.5
Guard/Watchman	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Monitoring	15.23	16.54	20.80	17.00	16.50	15.36	13.38	10.06	11.16	10.7
Groundskeeping	4.13	6.13	4.13	4.10	5.10	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.5
Attendant	85.04	88.66	86.33	95.50	80.90	67.77	64.51	66.93	67.93	61.8
otal Governmental Activities	908.57	877.36	871.65	878.20	867.20	758.91	745.78	798.36	815.39	818.32

Source: Ohio Department of Education

Note:

(1) In fiscal year 2014, ODE modified some job classification codes compared to those used in prior years.

		Uperating Last	uperating inalcators by Functior Last Ten Fiscal Years	unction						
Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Instruction: Enrollment (1) Graduation Rate (2)	7,857.5 95.7%	7,784 96.7%	7,712 96.1%	7,575 97.1%	7,610 96.7%	7,287 94.8%	7,244 94.7%	7,543 94.7%	7,571 92.9%	7,630 87.7%
Support Services: Administration Student Attendance Rate (2)	94.1%	94.8%	94.7%	95.1%	95.0%	95.5%	95.2%	95.7%	95.7%	95.0%
Fiscal: (3) Payroll Checks Issued Payroll Direct Deposits Issued W-2's Issued Non-payroll Checks Issued	2,286 27,566 1,468 5,382	2,440 26,886 1,459 5,371	3,459 26,597 1,462 5,518	3,545 25,032 1,470 5,506	4,072 23,545 1,422 5,262	4,572 21,758 1,285 5,642	4,473 21,420 1,333 5,666	5,389 22,320 1,327 5,187	5,885 21,658 1,451 5,861	6,251 21,849 1,463 6,081
Pupil Transportation: (3) (4) Average number of students transported daily	4,360	4,224	4,445	4,494	4,670	3,789	3,633	5,004	5,130	5,162
Food Service Operations: (3) Average number of meals served Percentage of Students who receive free/reduced meals	2,607 14.0%	2,583 13.7%	2,617 15.0%	2,546 15.0%	2,645 16.0%	2,731 15.6%	2,803 14.7%	3,506 15.0%	3,609 14.9%	3,636 17.3%

Note:

Enrollment (ADM) from Ohio Department of Education iLRC, except for FV2008. FV2008 obtained from corrected EFM_ADM
 Ohio Department of Education iLRC.
 School District records.
 Transportation services reduced in 2013 and reinstated in Spring 2014.

Beavercreek City School District, Ohio

Schedule 16 - Unaudited Operating Indicators by Function

Schedule 17 - Unaudited Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	_	Expenses	(Cost per Pupil	Enrollment
2019		\$ 105,697,368	\$	13,451	7,858
2018	(1)	\$ 68,586,054	\$	8,811	7,784
2017		\$ 109,633,385	\$	14,216	7,712
2016		\$ 97,396,794	\$	12,858	7,575
2015		\$ 95,129,730	\$	12,501	7,610
2014		\$ 91,952,223	\$	12,619	7,287
2013		\$ 81,564,361	\$	11,260	7,244
2012		\$ 87,337,404	\$	11,579	7,543
2011		\$ 91,198,489	\$	12,046	7,571
2010		\$ 90,332,233	\$	11,839	7,630

Source: School District Records

Note: In prior years the District presented operating expenses as defined by the Ohio Department of Education. This information is no longer available and therefore expenses per this schedule have been adjusted to the amounts reported by the District for the respective years as noted in Schedule 2.

(1) - Pension and OPEB plans reported significant negative pension expense for fiscal year 2018 that resulted in significantly lower expenses reported for that year.

Schedule 18 - Unaudited Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Land	\$ 6,996,584	\$ 6,996,584	\$ 6,996,584	\$ 6,914,206	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867
Land Improvements	3,022,695	2,544,628	2,670,176	2,812,455	2,791,927	2,531,954	1,373,623	1,440,745	1,499,406	1,486,403
Buildings	69,286,179	75,254,268	81,116,874	87,027,214	91,096,249	86,939,745	13,881,444	15,057,795	16,288,146	17,720,089
Building Improvements	1,850,816	1,759,893	1,167,955	834,023	883,880	933,736	985,212	1,040,807	1,025,234	1,101,619
Furniture & Equipment	822,917	956,753	1,127,041	1,360,493	1,533,723	1,548,002	450,073	469,962	481,790	536,867
Vehicles	1,911,649	1,068,498	1,350,684	1,627,215	1,985,593	2,023,045	1,953,468	2,353,619	2,199,486	2,285,426
Construction in Progress	,	265,300	,	·		507,180	71,804,197	49,423,835	21,056,834	6,333,161
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 83,890,840	\$ 88,845,924	\$ 94,429,314	\$ 100,575,606	\$ 105,170,239	\$101,362,529	\$ 97,326,884	\$ 76,665,630	\$ 49,429,763	\$ 36,342,432
Courses Cohool District monorade										

Source: School District records.

Note: Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

			0	Schedule 1 apital Asset Str Last Ten	Schedule 19 - Unaudited Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Fiscal Years	ling					
	Year Built	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Secondary Beavercreek High School Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	1954	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,747	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,736	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,695	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,642	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,648	308,700 32.62 1,980 1,778	308,700 32.62 1,980 2,359	308,700 32.62 1,980 2,465	308,700 32.62 1,980 2,555	308,700 32.62 1,980 2,603
<i>Ferguson Hall</i> Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	1960	106,690 16.29 894 590	106,690 16.29 894 604	106,690 16.29 894 635	106,690 16.29 894 650	106,690 16.29 894 627	106,690 16.29 894 639	106,690 16.29 894 932	106,690 16.29 894 921	106,690 16.29 894	106,690 16.29 894 906
Middle <i>Ankeney Middle School</i> Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	1969	120,900 38.83 962 681	120,900 38.83 962 718	120,900 38.83 962 744	120,900 38.83 962 731	120,900 38.83 962 742	120,900 38.83 962 772	120,900 38.83 962 896	120,900 38.83 962 832	120,900 38.83 962 863	120,900 38.83 962 851
Jacob Coy Middle School (Note 1) Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	2013	150,000 47.65 1,150 988	150,000 47.65 1,150 1,002	150,000 47.65 1,150 1,030	150,000 47.65 1,150 1,038	150,000 47.65 1,150 1,085	150,000 47.65 1,150 1,079				
Elementary <i>Fairbrook Elementary</i> Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	1958	60,710 15.66 529 553	60,710 15.66 529 503	60,710 15.66 529 471	60,710 15.66 529 463	60,710 15.66 529 463	60,710 15.66 529 422	60,710 15.66 529 514	60,710 15.66 529 621	60,710 15.66 529 644	60,710 15.66 529 647
Valley Elementary Square Footage Acreage Capacity (students) Enrollment	1966	55,260 14,43 506 500	55,260 14.43 506 491	55,260 14.43 506 488	55,260 14.43 506 484	55,260 14.43 506 479	55,260 14.43 506 428	55,260 14.43 506 516	55,260 14.43 506 562	55,260 14.43 506 583	55,260 14.43 506 612

136

Schedule 19 - Unaudited

Beavercreek City School District, Ohio

	Voor										
	Built	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Elementary (continued) Parkwood Elementary	1965										
Square Footage		58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060
Acreage		10.37	10.37	10.37 507	10.37	10.37 507	10.37	10.37 507	10.37	10.37	10.37
capacity (students) Enrollment		515	702 461	457	458	651	465	428	507 612	507 634	/05 609
Shaw Elementary	1967										
Square Footage		66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160
Acreage		22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58
Capacity (students) Enrollment		679 657	679 692	679 698	679 673	679 703	679 612	679 744	679 797	679 871	679 796
Main Flementary	1937										
Source Footage	1	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970	73 970
Acreage		16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08
Capacity (students)		069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069
Enrollment		604	571	588	584	565	534	855	908	941	939
Trebein Elementary (Note 1)	2013										
Square Footage		115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000				
Acreage		47.65	47.65	47.65	47.65	47.65	47.65				
Capacity (students)		700	700	700	700	200	700				
Enrollment		820	758	693	634	647	558				
Preschool Beavercreek Preschool Center Stutare Footage	2015	19,832	19.837	19,832	19.837						
Acreage		11	11	11	11						
Capacity (students)		144	144	144	144						
Enrollment (Note 2)		203	248	244	218						
All Other Administration Building	2001										
Square Footage		22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580
Service Center	1952										
Square Footage		14.508	14.508	14 508	14 508	14 508	11 508	14 508	14 508	14 508	11 500

Schedule 19 - Unaudited

Note 1: Jacob Coy Middle School and Trebein Elementary are one campus. The square footage and acreage listed is for the campus as a whole. Note2: Headcount of students that attend preschool - 1/2 day sessions; therefore the average daily membership (ADM) is estimated at 50% of enrollment number.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Board of Education

Jo Ann Rigano, President Denny Morrison, Vice President Krista Hunt Gene Taylor Peg Arnold

Administration

Paul Otten, Superintendent Penelope Rucker, M.Ed., CFO/Treasurer Jayme Profitt, Assistant Treasurer

Beavercreek City Schools

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431 937-426-1522 **www.gocreek.org** Twitter: @BcrkSchools This page intentionally left blank.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY, OHIO

Independent Auditors' Reports on Internal Controls and Compliance and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

June 30, 2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards5
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Education Beavercreek City School District 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Springfield, Ohio December 19, 2019



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Education Beavercreek City School District 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Beavercreek City School District's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal* Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves. and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Springfield, Ohio December 19, 2019

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Federal Agency/ Pass Through Agency/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Though Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed through Ohio Department of Education.				
<u>Nutrition Cluster:</u> School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555 10.555	N/A N/A N/A	13,252 515,729	- - 249.135
Total Nutrition Cluster	10.000	11/7	528,981	249,135
Total US Department of Agriculture			528,981	249,135
U.S. Department of Defense: Direct Program				
Department of Defense Impact Aid (Supplement, CWSD, BRAC)	12.558	N/A	382,998	-
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	N/A	365,831	
Total U.S. Department of Defense			748,829	
U.S. Department of Education: Direct Program				
Impact Aid	84.041	N/A	884,149	-
Passed through Ohio Department of Education.				
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	84.010 84.010	S010A190035 S010A180035	439,065 62,781 501,846	
Special Education Cluster:			,	
Special Education Grants to States Special Education Preschool Grants	84.027 84.027 84.173	H027A190111 H027A180111 H173A190119	1,843,039 258,097 30,349	-
	84.173	H173A180119	21,802	
Total Special Education Cluster			2,153,287	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367 84.367	S367A190034 S367A180034	134,164 <u>11,397</u> 145,561	
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	S365A190035	32,580	
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A190036	27,080	
	04.424	34247 190030		
Total U.S. Department of Education			3,744,503	
Total Federal Assistance			\$ 5,022,313	\$ 249,135

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Beavercreek City School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE C - NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE D - FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the fair value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE E - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the District to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The District has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

 Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)? 	Unmodified
	None noted
	None noted
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	None noted
Federal Awards	
 Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)? 	None noted
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	None noted
Identification of major programs:	
Nutrition Cluster: CFDA 10.553 – School Breakfast Program CFDA 10.555 – National School Lunch Program	
CFDA 84.041 – Impact Aid	
Dollar threshold to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes
Section II – Financial Statement Findings	

None noted

Section III – Federal Awards Findings and Questioned Costs

None noted

Section IV – Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

None noted

This page intentionally left blank.



BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

GREENE COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 6, 2020

> 88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 www.ohioauditor.gov